

FSA HANDBOOK

Farm Storage Facility Loan Program

To access the transmittal page click on the short reference.

For State and County Offices

SHORT REFERENCE

1-FSFL
(Revision 2)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Farm Service Agency
Washington, DC 20250

**Farm Storage Facility Loan Program
1-FSFL (Revision 2)**

Amendment 1

Approved by: Acting Deputy Administrator, Farm Programs



Amendment Transmittal

A Reason for Amendment

This handbook has been revised to streamline FSFL procedures.

B Obsolete Material

This handbook obsoletes 1-FSFL (Rev. 1).

Table of Contents

Page No.

Part 1 Basic Provisions

Section 1 General Provisions

1	Overview.....	1-1
2	FSFL Publicity Requirements.....	1-3
3	Internet Web Sites.....	1-4
4	FSFL Information.....	1-5
5	Facility Purpose and Useful Life.....	1-6
6	FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements.....	1-7
7-9	(Reserved)	

Section 2 Approval Authorities

10	FSFL Approval Authority.....	1-31
11	FSFL's Where Any Delivery or Construction Has Begun Before Approval.....	1-37
12	Using Alternative Options for In-Person STC or COC Meetings.....	1-40
13	Notification to Applicant of Approval or Disapproval.....	1-41
14	FSFL Approval Expiration.....	1-42
15-24	(Reserved)	

Section 3 Relief and Other Actions

25	Waivers.....	1-57
26	Appeals, Misaction, and Misinformation.....	1-59
27-32	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 2 FSFL Provisions

33	Eligible FSFL Commodities	2-1
34	Ineligible FSFL Commodities.....	2-7
35	Eligible Borrowers	2-8
36	Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment	2-11
37	Eligible and Ineligible Structures for Hay and Renewable Biomass Storage	2-16
38	Eligible and Ineligible Structures for FAV Cold Storage	2-19
39	FSFL's for Honey	2-23
40	Asphalt Flooring for FSFL Structures.....	2-26
41	Renovating Structures and Preowned Facilities.....	2-29
42	Using FSFL Structures for Other Purposes.....	2-31
43-46	(Reserved)	

Part 3 Determining Storage Need and Applicable Waivers

47	Determining Storage Need for Grain and Silage	3-1
48	Determining Storage Need for Hay and Biomass	3-4
49	Determining Storage Need for FAV's	3-7
50	Determining Storage Need for Honey.....	3-12
51	Storage Need Waivers.....	3-14
52	Ineligible Space and Larger Capacity	3-15
53-56	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 4 FSFL Policies and Application Processing

Section 1 FSFL-Making Policies

57	Partial and Final Disbursement Options	4-1
58	FSFL Fees	4-3
59	FSFL Amount and Terms	4-5
60	Downpayment	4-7
61	Interest Rate	4-9
62	FSFL Policy on Other Grants and Loans	4-10
63	Lobbying Activity Provisions	4-13
64-67	(Reserved)	

Section 2 Items Needed for FSFL Application

68	FSFL Availability.....	4-27
69	Obtaining Forms and Filing CCC-185's.....	4-28
70	Completing CCC-185's	4-31
71-73	(Reserved)	

Section 3 Processing CCC-185's, Checklists, and FSFL Folders

74	Completing CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B	4-47
75	Application Processing and Producer File Folder Maintenance	4-49
76-81	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

		Page No.
Part 5	Credit and Financial Worthiness	
82	Credit History and Credit Reports	5-1
83	FSFL and Federal Delinquent Debt Applicants	5-7
84	Federal Judgment Liens	5-9
85	Financial Planning	5-10
86-95	(Reserved)	
Part 6	Other Requirements	
Section 1	Insurance	
96	Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage.....	6-1
97	All-Peril Structural Insurance	6-2
98	Flood Insurance.....	6-3
99-108	(Reserved)	
Section 2	Environmental Review	
109	Overview.....	6-9
110	Evaluating Potential Environmental Effects.....	6-10
111	Other Actions	6-12
112	Local Land Use and State and County Building Code Requirements	6-13
113-119	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

		Page No.
Part 7	Securing FSFL's	
120	Security for FSFL's.....	7-1
121	Additional Security Requirements.....	7-2
122	Valuation of Security.....	7-8
123-139	(Reserved)	
Part 8	Liens	
140	State Supplement Explaining State Legal Requirements.....	8-1
141	Completing CCC-10's.....	8-1
142	Obtaining and Filing UCC-1's.....	8-6
143	Real Estate Lien Instruments.....	8-8
144	Lien Searches.....	8-10
145-152	(Reserved)	
Part 9	FSFL Decision	
153	Items To Be Reviewed for FSFL Approval.....	9-1
154	FSFL Approvals.....	9-4
155	FSFL Disapproval.....	9-6
156	Conditions of FSFL Approval.....	9-7
157	Insurance Waivers.....	9-8
158	Approval Extensions.....	9-12
159-169	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 10 Final Review Documents

170	Disbursements.....	10-1
171	Inspection	10-3
172	Final Review of Cost Documents	10-5
173	CCC-191	10-8
174	CCC-197	10-11
175	Disbursement Calculator.....	10-15
176	Determining Final FSFL Amount and Making Changes to FSFL Amount.....	10-19
177-184	(Reserved)	

Part 11 Closing FSFL's

Section 1 Finalizing FSFL's

185	Required Final Actions	11-1
186	Processing Check Requests.....	11-3
187	Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate	11-6
188-194	(Reserved)	

Section 2 Disbursing FSFL's

195	Preparing CCC-186.....	11-39
196	CCC-186-1	11-44
197	CCC-297	11-47
198	Storing Original Security Documents	11-51
199	Overdisbursements and Underdisbursements	11-51
200	Correcting Real Estate Lien Instruments	11-53
201-208	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 12 Basic Servicing Policies

Section 1 Routine Servicing

209	Producer Reminder Notification	12-1
210	CCC-195 Servicing	12-3
211	Collecting Installments	12-5
212	FSFL Balances	12-8
213	Real Estate Taxes	12-9
214	Monitoring Insurance Requirements.....	12-10
215	Inspections	12-11
216	Maintaining UCC Lien.....	12-13
217	FSFL Structures Used for Purposes Other Than Originally Intended.....	12-14
218	FSFL's Paid in Full and Releasing Security	12-15
219	Discharging CCC-297's.....	12-17
220-230	(Reserved)	

Section 2 Other Servicing

231	Changes to a Farming Operation	12-41
232	Relocating FSFL Collateral	12-42
233	Repairing or Replacing FSFL Collateral.....	12-43
234	Assumptions.....	12-46
235	UCC-1 Partial Releases Before FSFL Is Paid in Full	12-53
236	Partial Release of Real Estate	12-54
237	Real Estate Lien Subordination.....	12-56
238	Deceased Borrowers	12-58
239-241	(Reserved)	
242	Disbursements for Unpaid Real Estate Taxes.....	12-81
243	Applicability of the Service Members Civil Relief Act.....	12-82
244	Divorce Policy.....	12-85
245	Conveyance by Borrower to CCC.....	12-86
246	CCC-400	12-86
247-261	(Reserved)	

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page No.

Part 13 Delinquent Servicing

262	Delinquent FSFL's	13-1
263	Calling FSFL's	13-6
264	Liquidation Actions	13-10
265	Reinstatements	13-13
266-270	(Reserved)	
271	Sale of Collateral.....	13-31
272	Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral	13-32
273	Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Nonmovable or Nonsaleable Collateral	13-40
274	Liquidating FSFL's Secured With Real Estate Liens	13-41
275-290	(Reserved)	

Part 14 Bankruptcy

291	Bankruptcy Actions.....	14-1
292-300	(Reserved)	

Part 15 Fees

301	Program-Related Codes	15-1
302	Issuing Payments for Lien Searches and Recording Fees	15-2
303	Reimbursable Fees	15-3

Table of Contents (Continued)

Exhibits

1	Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority
2	Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook
3-5	(Reserved)
6	CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____)
7	Approval Notification Letter
8	Adverse Determination Notification Letter
9-20	(Reserved)
21	Worksheet for Determining Hay Storage Capacity in a Structure
22	Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Cold Storage Structure
23	Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Honey Storage Structure
24	CCC-297, Severance Agreement
25-27	(Reserved)
28	Commodities Eligible for FSFL
29	CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist
30	CCC-195A, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Real Estate Security Checklist
31	CCC-195B, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No Real Estate Security Checklist
32	Suggested FSFL Filing Guide for Eight Position Files
33-50	(Reserved)
51	Authorized Methods for Determining the Value of FSFL Real Estate Security
52	Instructions for Requesting and Paying for FSFL Real Estate Appraisals
53-55	(Reserved)
56	CCC-190, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Lien Waiver
57	CCC-194, Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement
58-65	(Reserved)
66	FSFL Amortization Excel Spreadsheet
67-69	(Reserved)
70	Example of Annual Reminder and Notification Letter
71	CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist
72	Example of First Demand Letter for Installment Payment
73	Example of Demand Letter for Installment Principal Balances
74-80	(Reserved)
81	Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture Only Letter
82	Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture and Real Estate Mortgage or Deed of Trust Letter
83	FSFLP Codes

Part 1 Basic Provisions**Section 1 General Provisions****1 Overview****A Purpose**

[7 CFR 1436.1] This handbook provides the terms and conditions under which CCC may provide low cost financing for producers to build or upgrade farm storage and handling facilities for eligible commodities.

B Sources of Authority

Authorities for the requirements in this handbook are as follows:

- 7 CFR Part 1436
- CCC Charter Act, 15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.
- Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008, 7 U.S.C. 7971 and 8789.

C Related FSA Handbooks

The following FSA handbooks concern FSFL.

IF the area of concern is about...	THEN see...
acreage reporting	2-CP.
actively engaged determinations	4-PL.
appeals	1-APP.
approved abbreviations, signatures, and authorizations	1-CM.
audits and investigations	9-AO.
automation	2-FSFL.
delegations of authority	16-AO.
disbursing, lien search, and UCC-1 recording fees	1-FI.
document retention period	25-AS.
environmental quality	1-EQ and 2-EQ.
establishing claims	58-FI.
interest rates	50-FI.
IRS reporting	62-FI.
MAL yield	8-LP.
misaction and misinformation	7-CP.
payments and deposits	3-FI and 64-FI.
prompt payment	61-FI.
safety guidelines	5-LP.
SSFL's	12-SU.
web-based subsidiary files	3-PL (Rev. 2).

1 Overview (Continued)

D State Supplements

SED's are authorized to issue State supplements to this handbook.

State supplements may:

- **not** be issued to simply state verbatim, policies already established in this handbook
- be issued:
 - when this handbook does **not** provide complete guidance
 - to provide additional guidance for employees with limited experience
 - when State law requirements are **not** specifically addressed in this handbook
 - when STC have authority to be more restrictive or waive provisions.

2 FSFL Publicity Requirements

A State Office Action

State Offices are encouraged to publicize the availability of FSFL's by:

- providing press releases and fact sheets to regional news media within the State
- informing regional farm storage facility distributors about basic FSFL provisions
- informing regional banks and other farm lending institutions about basic FSFL provisions
- providing basic FSFL provisions on the State Internet web site, if available.

B County Office Action

County Offices shall publicize, at least twice each calendar year, preferably well in advance of the storage season for applicable crops, the availability of FSFL by:

- providing basic FSFL provisions in:
 - periodic newsletters
 - press releases
 - radio announcements
 - the County Office Internet web site, if available
- informing local farm storage facility distributors about the availability of FSFL's
- informing local banks and other farm lending institutions about the availability of FSFL's.

3 Internet Web Sites

A PSD Web Site

PSD shall provide FSFL fact sheets on PSD's web site at
<http://www.fsa.usda.gov/programs-and-services/price-support/facility-loans/farm-storage/index>.

B Forms Web Sites

Forms are available from the following web sites:

- FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website at
<http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/forms.html>
- USDA Service Center Agencies eForms web site at
<http://forms.sc.egov.usda.gov/eForms/welcomeAction.do?Home>.

C FSFL Interest Rate Web Site

FSFL interest rates for the current month are available on PSD's web site at
<http://www.fsa.usda.gov/programs-and-services/price-support/facility-loans/farm-storage/index>.

4 FSFL Information

A Administering the FSFL Program

[7 CFR 1436.2] The FSFL Program will be:

- administered under the general supervision of DAFP
- carried out in the field by STC's, COC's, and FSA employees.

B Restrictions

STC's and COC's, and representatives and employees thereof, do **not** have the authority to modify or waive any of the provisions of this handbook **unless** authority is provided by DAFP.

C STC Actions

STC will:

- take any action **required** by this handbook that has **not** been taken by COC
- correct, or require COC to correct, an action taken by COC that is **not** according to this handbook
- require COC to withhold taking any action that is **not** according to this handbook
- require all FSFL checklists to be completed for FSFL making and FSFL servicing.

STC may:

- approve CCC-185's up to the maximum approval amount
- establish additional limits for COC approval on a Statewide basis and **not** on a case-by-case basis
- establish maximum per bu. or per unit of measure limits for net cost.

4 **FSFL Information (Continued)**

D Determinations

No provision or delegation to STC or COC shall preclude the CCC Executive Vice President, or a designee, or the FSA Administrator, or a designee, from:

- determining any question arising under FSFL
- reversing or modifying any determination made by STC or COC.

5 **Facility Purpose and Useful Life**

A Facility Purpose

The intent of the FSFL Program is to provide on-farm storage to producers to store eligible facility loan commodities they produce. FSFL collateral **must** be used for the purpose for which the storage facility was constructed for the **entire** FSFL term and **must** be a stand-alone structure.

FSFL must **not** be approved to provide financing for commercial storage facilities.

B Facility Useful Life

CCC has determined that the useful life of a facility **must** be at least 15 years to ensure that FSFL will be adequately secured throughout the FSFL term.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements

A FSFL Signature Authority for Individuals

FSFL shall follow FSA signature authority requirements for individuals according to 1-CM.

B Entity Signature Authority for FSFL's

The signature authority for **all** forms and documents for FSFL's for corporations, limited partnerships, LLC's, and other similar entities is a copy of any of the following applicable documents:

- the corporate charter, bylaws, articles of organization, operating agreement, or partnership papers executed according to State law, that designates officers, members, or managers as authorized signatories
- resolution by the corporation's board of directors signed by the corporation's secretary, or an officer, other than the signatory being extended signature authority

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)**B Entity Signature Authority for FSFL's (Continued)**

- corporate minutes signed by the corporation's secretary, or an officer, other than the signatory being extended signature authority.

Notes: A copy of the **required** documentation **must** be obtained and kept on file in the County Office.

The entire document presented does **not** have to be maintained. However, all applicable pages that identify the entity, pertinent authority, and any limitations, etc., **must** be maintained.

If the intent of the resolution is to extend signature authority to all officers of a corporation, then all officers **must** sign the resolution.

Exception: For a **1-person corporation**, that person is authorized to sign for the corporation by default if documentation, such as a corporate charter, is on file in the County Office that does **both** of the following:

- identifies the "1 person"
- validates that 100 percent of the corporation's shares are held by that "1 person".

6 **FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)**

B Entity Signature Authority for FSFL's (Continued)

It is the respective entity's responsibility to:

- inform County Offices of all changes in signature authority
- ensure that current documentation is provided accordingly with respect to FSFL requirements.

The identification or list of officers and/or shareholders of a corporation does **not**, by itself, provide sufficient evidence of who has authority to act on behalf of the corporation.

Certain properly executed and completed affidavits, on file in a County Office, should be used as evidence of signature authority. These affidavits should be honored as evidence of signature authority by State and County Offices.

County Offices shall review CCC-902E, Part C to ensure that members and their respective shares have **not** changed, if FSA-211 or an affidavit recently executed is used as evidence of signature authority.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)

B Entity Signature Authority for FSFL’s (Continued)

An agent may:

- redelegate the authority to sign FSFL forms and documents for a corporation, limited partnership, LLC, or other similar entity
- grant this authority according to the following table.

IF the entity documents...	THEN the...
allow for re delegation of signature authority	<p>person authorized to sign for the entity according to subparagraph A may redelegate their authority to an agent on FSA-211.</p> <p>Important: The person authorized to sign for the entity according to this subparagraph shall not redelegate this authority, if the entity documents do not allow for re delegation of signature authority.</p> <p>Example 1: The XYZ Corporation charter designates Mary Brown as the corporate officer with signature authority for the corporation. The corporate charter provides that the authority to sign for XYZ Corporation may be re delegated. Mary Brown may re delegate her signature authority for XYZ Corporation to an agent by completing FSA-211.</p> <p>Example 2: The ABC Corporation charter designates Mike Jones as the corporate officer with signature authority for the corporation. The corporate charter does not indicate that the authority to sign for ABC Corporation may be re delegated. Mike Jones cannot re delegate his signature authority for ABC Corporation.</p>

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)

B Entity Signature Authority for FSFL's (Continued)

IF the entity documents...	THEN the...
do not allow for re-delegation of signature authority	<p>following may be used to authorize an agent to sign for the entity for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • corporations, either of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FSA-211 signed by all officers • resolution of the board of directors, signed by an officer of the corporation, providing name of agent authorized to sign for the corporation • limited partnerships and other similar entities, FSA-211 signed by all members of the entity • LLC's, FSA-211 signed by all members or authorized managers. <p>Notes: Certain properly executed and completed affidavits, on file in a County Office should be used as evidence of signature authority. These affidavits should be honored as evidence of signature authority by State and County Offices.</p> <p>County Offices shall review CCC-902E, Part C to ensure that members and their respective shares have not changed, if FSA-211 or an affidavit recently executed is used as evidence of signature authority.</p> <p>Example: ABC Corporation charter designates Mike Jones as the corporate officer with signature authority for the corporation. The corporate charter does not indicate that the authority to sign for ABC Corporation may be re-delegated. Mike Jones cannot redelegate his signature to sign for ABC Corporation. However, an agent may be authorized to sign for ABC Corporation, if all officers of ABC Corporation sign FSA-211.</p>

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)**C Joint Venture Signature Authority for All FSFL's**

Members of a joint venture may appoint an individual on FSA-211 to **request** FSFL on CCC-185. **All** members of the joint venture **must** sign FSA-211. Members of the joint venture are appointing an attorney-in-fact to act on behalf of the joint venture.

Note: If an attorney-in-fact has **not** been appointed on FSA-211 to act on behalf of the joint venture, all members **must** sign CCC-185.

All members of a joint venture, including spouses if **required** by State law, are **required** to sign the following FSFL security documents:

- CCC-186
- CCC-186-1
- CCC-193 (Exhibit 6)
- CCC-193-D (Exhibit 6)
- CCC-298
- CCC-400
- all other real estate lien forms approved for use by a regional OGC
- UCC-1, if signatures **required**.

Note: FSA-211 for the joint venture does **not** authorize the appointed person to sign for individual members on FSFL security documents.

County Offices shall review CCC-902E, Part C or CCC-901, Part A for joint ventures for member names to ensure that all members have signed FSA-211 and all applicable FSFL security documents.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)

C Joint Venture Signature Authority for All FSFL’s (Continued)

Determine acceptable evidence of signature authority for a joint venture as an entity according to the following table.

IF the individual signing for the joint venture is...	THEN acceptable evidence of authority is a valid FSA-211 signed by...
a member of the joint venture	all members of the joint venture for CCC-185 only . Note: Certain properly executed and completed affidavits, on file in a County Office should be used as evidence of signature authority. These affidavits should be honored as evidence of signature authority by State and County Offices, if the members and their respective shares are unchanged.
an agent	all members of the joint venture.

The following are examples of FSFL signature requirements for joint ventures.

Example 1: ABC Joint Venture has a permanent TIN and is comprised of Jane Black, Bob Green, and Mike Brown.

ABC Joint Venture is the owner and operator of a farm and submits CCC-185. FSA-211 is on file in the County Office authorizing Mike Brown to sign for ABC Joint Venture. For CCC-186 and all applicable security documents listed in this subparagraph, all 3 members, including spouses, if **required** by State law, will be **required** to sign. FSFL disbursement will be issued to ABC Joint Venture using their permanent TIN.

Example 2: DEF Joint Venture does **not** have a permanent TIN and is composed of Mike Smith and Tom Williams.

DEF Joint Venture is the operator of a farm and submits CCC-185. Because DEF Joint Venture does **not** have a permanent TIN, CCC-185 **must** be submitted in the names of the 2 members with Mike Smith designated as the contact borrower. Both members shall be listed as co-applicants on all FSFL documents. Both members, including spouses, if **required** by State law, will be **required** to sign CCC-186 and all applicable security documents listed in this subparagraph. FSFL disbursement will be issued under Mike Smith’s TIN as the contact borrower.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)**D General Partnership Signature Authority for FSFL's**

For all FSFL's issued to general partnerships, the partnership **must** provide the Articles of Partnership. If no Articles of Partnership are available, IRS documents, such as IRS-1065 (Schedule K-1) showing members and their respective shares, may be used. A written statement identifying all members and shares of the partnership and signed by all members of the partnership may be used as acceptable documentation the first year the partnership is in effect, or if the membership of the partnership has changed and the partnership has **not** filed any IRS forms.

Notes: Certain properly executed and completed affidavits, on file in a County Office should be used as evidence of signature authority. These affidavits should be honored as evidence of signature authority by State and County Offices.

County Offices shall review CCC-902E, Part E to ensure that membership of the general partnership and their respective shares have **not** changed.

Any member of a general partnership may:

- sign for the general partnership
- bind all members **unless** the Articles of Partnership are more restrictive.

Note: FSA considers this policy acceptable because the majority of States have laws that provide for this; however, this is **not** the case for any other business enterprise.

A member of a general partnership may:

- execute FSA-211 to appoint an attorney-in-fact to act on behalf of the general partnership
- bind all members, **unless** the Articles of Partnership restrict member's authority.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)**E Conservatorship, Estate, Guardianship, or Trust Signature Authority for FSFL's**

For an individual to sign FSFL forms and documents as administrator, conservator, executor, guardian, receiver, or trustee, evidence of authority consisting of 1 of the following documents that was executed according to State law is **required**:

- court orders of appointment
- court-approved certificate or letter of administration
- trust agreement or last will and testament that established the trust
- similar document approved by the regional OGC.

These documents, **except** trust agreements and documents approved by the regional OGC, shall contain the following:

- signature of an officer of the issuing court
- certification by an officer of the issuing court that the evidence of authority is in full force and effect.

F Charitable and Tax-Exempt Organization Signatory Authority for FSFL's

Either of the following documents will authorize an individual to sign on behalf of a charitable organization, church, fraternal, or society organization on all FSFL forms and documents:

- letter of authorization signed by either of the following:
 - legal head of the church or organization
 - head of the local church body, if applicable
- FSA-211 on which individuals authorized in this subparagraph may redelegate authority to an agent.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)

G Indian Tribe Signatory Authority for FSFL's

On all FSFL forms and documents for an Indian tribe, a copy of tribal bylaws designating members authorized to sign and bind other members of the venture will be **required** to authorize a member to sign and obligate other members of the Indian tribal venture.

Note: Certain properly executed and completed affidavits, on file in a County Office before July 20, 2004, have been used as evidence of signature authority. These affidavits shall continue to be honored by State and County Offices. In addition, all affidavits filed after July 18, 2001, **must** be witnessed by an FSA employee or notarized to be considered acceptable.

H Spouse and Attorney-in-Fact Signatory Authority for Entities and Joint Operations

For any of the following entities and joint operations: charitable/tax exempt organizations, conservatorships, corporations, estates, general partnerships, guardianships, Indian tribes, joint ventures, limited partnerships, LLC's, sole proprietorships, or trusts:

- spouses shall **not** sign on behalf of each other as an authorized signatory
- individuals who are appointed an attorney-in-fact for another individual shall **not** sign for that individual as an authorize signatory.

Example: Joe Blue is a member of B Inc. The charter for B Inc. authorizes Joe Blue to sign for the corporation. Joe Blue's spouse shall **not** sign for Joe Blue as the authorized signatory for B Inc.

Joe Blue appointed Mary Smith as his **personal** attorney-in-fact on FSA-211. Mary Smith **cannot** sign for Joe Blue as the authorized signature for B Inc.

6 FSFL Signature Authority Documentation Requirements (Continued)

H Spouse and Attorney-in-Fact Signatory Authority for Entities and Joint Operations (Continued)

Spouses may sign on behalf of each other's **individual** interest in a corporation, joint venture, limited partnership, LLC, or other similar entity, **unless** a written notification denying a spouse this authority is provided to the County Office. Individuals who are appointed as an attorney-in-fact for another individual may sign for that **individual's** interest in a corporation, joint venture, limited partnership, LLC, or other similar entity.

Examples: Jane Brown is a member of JBB Inc. The corporate charter for JBB Inc. requires all members to sign documents for the corporation. Jane Brown's spouse may sign for Jane Brown's individual member interest in the corporation. Jane Brown appointed Mike Black as her personal attorney-in-fact on FSA-211. Mike Black may sign for Jane Brown's individual member interest in the corporation.

Jack Green is a member of JJJ Joint Venture. All members of JJJ Joint Venture signed FSA-211 appointing Jack Green attorney-in-fact for the joint venture. Jack Green's spouse shall **not** sign for Jack Green as the authorized signatory for JJJ Joint Venture. Jack Green appointed Bill Brown as his personal attorney-in-fact on FSA-211. Bill Brown **cannot** sign for Jack Green as the authorized signatory for JJJ Joint Venture.

Jill White is a member of EE Joint Venture. No member of EE Joint Venture is authorized to sign for the joint venture and bind all members; therefore, all members **must** sign documents for the joint venture. Jill White's spouse may sign for Jill White's individual interest in the joint venture. Jill White appointed Mike Jones as her personal attorney-in-fact on FSA-211. Mike Jones may sign for Jill White's individual interest in the joint venture.

I Sole Proprietorship Signatory Authority

A sole proprietorship is a business operation conducted by an individual under a name other than the name of the individual. This individual may sign all FSFL forms and documents for the business operation, if a signed CCC-902E, Part C lists only this 1 individual as a member of the proprietorship.

7-9 (Reserved)

Section 2 Approval Authorities

10 FSFL Approval Authority

A Delegations of Authority for All Forms Except CCC-185

The authority to approve all FSFL forms, **except** CCC-185, and documents prepared according to this handbook may be redelegated in writing by:

- COC to CED, **except** CCC-185's and applications in which CED has a monetary interest
- CED to Federal and non-Federal County Office employees, **except** CCC-185's and applications in which the person approving has a monetary interest.

See subparagraph 195 E for guidance on who has authority to sign CCC-186 as approving official for CCC.

B Authority to Approve FSFL's and Sign CCC-185

CCC-185 approval should be obtained **before** any action is taken by the applicant to install the facility or drying and/or handling equipment. See paragraph 11.

COC or STC only is the approval authority for CCC-185. STC may redelegate CCC-185 approval authority to SED or DAFO-appointed acting SED **only**.

An individual acting for DD or SED **does not** have CCC-185 approval authority.

Approval of CCC-185 is authorized **only** after a successful FSA-850 has been completed.

See subparagraph C for information on FSFL's for employees and relatives.

10 FSFL Approval Authority (Continued)

B Authority to Approve FSFL’s and Sign CCC-185 (Continued)

To protect CCC’s financial interests, approval authority for FSFL’s is as follows.

IF the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance <u>1/</u> <u>2/</u> amount is...	THEN the approval authority is...	Reference
\$100,000 or less	COC.	Subparagraph D.
\$100,000.01 to \$250,000	COC approval after DD review. <u>3/</u>	Subparagraph E.
\$250,000.01 to \$500,000	STC.	Subparagraph F.

- 1/ For FSFL’s with partial and final disbursements, the two FSFL amounts are combined.
- 2/ Aggregate outstanding FSFL balance includes the new request and any principal balance on existing FSFL’s. For example, producer has an outstanding FSFL for \$90,000 and requests a new FSFL for \$30,000. DD review of the \$30,000 FSFL request is **required before** COC approval.
- 3/ DD’s **must** review **all** CCC-185’s with a total aggregate outstanding FSFL principal amount between \$100,000.01 and \$250,000. FSFL approval date will be the date COC approves FSFL **after** DD review.

Exception: STC is the approval authority for **all** renewable biomass CCC-185’s.

Note: All increases to the original approved FSFL amounts **must** be referred to the original approval authority or a higher authority, if **required**, for the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance amount. See paragraph 176.

The correct review process will vary dependent on FSFL approval authority required and whether the applicant has taken delivery or began construction. See subparagraphs D through F and paragraph 11 for additional guidance.

10 FSFL Approval Authority (Continued)

C Authority to Approve FSFL’s for Employees and Relatives

Use the following table for exceptions.

IF the FSFL applicant is...	THEN the approval authority for CCC-185 shall be...
a State, Federal, or non-Federal County Office employee, including CED’s	STC, STC-delegated SED, or STC-designated DD.
COC member	
a relative to County Office employees or COC members Note: See Exhibit 2.	Notes: If the aggregate FSFL amount is over \$250,000, only STC or STC-delegated SED is authorized to approve CCC-185.
DD	STC or STC-delegated SED.
STC member	
SED	STC.
a relative to DD or STC member Note: See Exhibit 2.	STC or STC-delegated SED.
a relative to SED Note: See Exhibit 2.	STC.

Notes: Questionable cases shall be referred to the next higher authority for determination. Potential conflict of interest cases shall be handled according to 3-PM and 22-PM.

STC may delegate to a DAFO-appointed acting SED any authorities that may be delegated to SED.

10 FSFL Approval Authority (Continued)

D FSFL's Within COC Approval Authority

For FSFL's with the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$100,000 or less, COC shall approve or disapprove FSFL by signing CCC-185.

See Part 9 for detailed information about FSFL decision and paragraph 13 for notification to applicant.

E FSFL's Within COC Approval Authority After DD or State Office Designee Review

DD or State Office designee shall, **before** approval by COC, review CCC-185 where the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is equal to \$100,000.01 to \$250,000. If the review:

- reveals discrepancies or errors, the file shall be returned to the County Office for correction

Note: After corrections have been made, DD or State Office designee shall again review the file.

- is acceptable, a statement similar to the following shall be entered in CCC-185, item 18:

“From review of the completed documents and review of the financial documents, I concur with the recommendation of the FLM/FLO/SFLO, concurring with the financial ability of the applicant and I also recommend approval or disapproval of FSFL to COC.”

Note: DD or State Office designee shall sign and date the statement.

After the review is complete and all discrepancies are corrected, COC shall approve or disapprove FSFL by signing CCC-185.

FSFL approval date will be the date COC approves FSFL **after DD review**.

See Part 9 for detailed information about FSFL decision and paragraph 13 for notification to applicant.

10 FSFL Approval Authority (Continued)**F FSFL's Within STC Approval Authority**

STC or designated SED shall approve or disapprove the following:

- CCC-185's with a total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$250,000.01 to \$500,000
- biomass CCC-185's
- CCC-185's where STC has set other limitations for COC approval
- FSFL's with asphalt flooring.

For FSFL's where the borrower's **total aggregate FSFL balance** is over \$250,000, have DD or State Office designee, before STC approval, review the most recent FSFL documents to ensure that the producer is financially able to meet all FSFL obligations.

If STC or designated SED disapproves CCC-185 request, the reasons **must** be explained in a memorandum to COC.

See Part 9 for detailed information about FSFL decision and paragraph 13 for notification to applicant.

STC is the approval authority for all renewable biomass FSFL's. The following information **must** be immediately submitted by the State Office specialist after STC approval to Toni Williams by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**:

- resale collateral value for which the facility is approved
- type of storage approved
- capacity of the storage facility
- county, FY, and FSFL number
- total FSFL amount approved.

10 FSFL Approval Authority (Continued)**G Confidentiality of Applicant's Financial Information**

For CCC to provide confidentiality of an applicant's financial information, STC's and COC's shall:

- **not** view financial information, such as balance sheets and cash flow statements, provided by applicants
- **not** discuss an applicant's financial information with anyone outside of the State or County Office
- obtain the FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation that provides recommendation for approval about the applicant's credit from an FSA employee with FLP loan approval authority
- use the recommendation to determine whether:
 - an applicant's credit history is satisfactory
 - the applicant has the ability to repay debt resulting from FSFL.

Note: The applicant's financial information shall be kept in the applicant's FSFL folder. After a complete review by an FSA employee with FLP loan approval authority and STC and/or COC approval, SED may mandate sealing any or all applicants' financial information in a sealed envelope to be kept in the applicant's FSFL folder.

11 FSFL's Where Any Delivery or Construction Has Begun Before Approval**A FSA-850 and FSA-851**

All FSFL requests to construct or renovate farm storage facilities or to purchase and install permanently affixed drying and/or handling equipment require FSA-850 according to 1-EQ.

Note: NRCS-CPA-052 can be accepted instead of FSA-850.

All FSFL's secured by real estate will be evaluated by completing FSA-851, on the real estate offered as collateral, according to 2-EQ.

FSA-850 and FSA-851, as applicable, **must** be completed **before** CCC-185 approval, and **no** adverse impacts **must** be determined.

If FSA-850 **cannot** be satisfactorily completed, CCC-185 shall **not** be approved. A programmatic waiver request is **not** authorized.

B Actions That Impede Completing FSA-850

The following producer actions must **not** occur at the FSFL site location before FSA-850 is considered successfully completed, according to 1-EQ:

- accepted delivery of equipment and/or materials
- site preparation or foundation construction
- alterations to any structures that are 50-years-old or older or within a historic district.

C FSA-850 Completed Before CCC-185 Approval

FSA-850 is considered successfully completed when preparation, signature requirements, and an environmental determination has been made, according to 1-EQ, paragraph 23.

Note: If the CED, SEC, or FSA employee with FLP loan approval authority is the FSA-850 preparer, then no concurring signature is required.

11 FSFL's Where Any Delivery or Construction Has Begun Before Approval (Continued)

C FSA-850 Completed Before CCC-185 Approval (Continued)

Example: The producer requested FSFL to install a grain bin on February 27, 2015. FSA-850 was prepared and an environmental evaluation site visit was completed on March 5, 2015, and no potential environmental impacts were determined. The FSA-850 preparer, who is CED, signed and dated FSA-850 on March 5, 2015. COC determined the producer met all FSFL eligibility requirements and CCC-185 was approved on March 10, 2015.

According to 1-EQ, paragraph 23, and guidance from the National Environmental Compliance Manager, because CED prepared FSA-850, a concurring signature is **not** required.

D Programmatic Waiver Request

Producers may request a programmatic waiver request, in writing, when actions according to subparagraph B started **before** CCC-185 approval. **All** of the following **must** have been completed **before** the producer performed the actions:

- FSA-850 and FSA-851, if applicable, were successfully completed with **no** adverse impacts identified, according to 1-EQ and 2-EQ
- CCC-185 was completed, signed, and dated by the producer and received in the County Office
- \$100 application fee per producer was received and deposited in DLS according to 2-FSFL.

The producer's written waiver request **must**:

- include the reasons why the producer started the action **before** receiving FSFL approval
- be documented in COC or STC minutes, as applicable.

11 FSFL's Where Any Delivery or Construction Has Begun Before Approval (Continued)

D Programmatic Waiver Request (Continued)

The following provisions **must** be met before forwarding the case to the appropriate approving authority:

- all **required** documentation for financial analysis for all applicants and/or entities was received
- a favorable financial analysis **must** be received from the FSA employee with loan approval authority
- all applicant eligibility, equipment eligibility, and collateral security requirements, if necessary, **must** be met.

Example: The producer requested FSFL in the amount of \$99,000 to install a grain bin on February 27, 2015. CCC-185 was properly completed and the \$100 application fee was collected. FSA-850 was prepared and an environmental evaluation site visit was completed on March 5, 2015, and no potential environmental impacts were determined. FSA-850 was signed and considered successfully completed on March 5, 2015. The producer started site preparation on March 9, 2015. The FSA employee with loan approval authority recommended approval of FSFL on March 11, 2015. COC determined the producer met all FSA eligibility requirements and CCC-185 was approved on March 12, 2015.

Based on policy in this subparagraph, FSFL can be approved by COC, as applicable, according to subparagraph E.

11 FSFL’s Where Any Delivery or Construction Has Begun Before Approval (Continued)

E Approval Authority for Producers Taking Actions Before CCC-185 Approval

All waiver requests for producers starting any actions according to this paragraph **must** be reviewed, approved, or disapproved by the following table.

IF the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance amount is...	THEN the approval authority is...
\$100,000 or less	COC.
\$100,000.01 to \$250,000	COC approval after DD review.
\$250,000.01 to \$500,000	STC or STC can delegate approval authority to SED or DAFO-appointed acting SED only.

The following provisions also are applicable:

- conditional approval for environmental compliance is **not** authorized
- interest rate of FSFL is based on CCC-185 approval date
- waiver provisions are **not** authorized for producers who requested FSFL **after** the FSFL project has been completed
- STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy, Statewide, if necessary.

12 Using Alternative Options for In-Person STC or COC Meetings

A Conducting Meetings

When STC or COC meetings are conducted by conference call, e-mail, or polling process for CCC-185 approvals, the following actions are **required**:

- record CCC-185 approval or disapproval in STC or COC meeting minutes, as applicable
- document in STC or COC meeting minutes, as applicable, the names of the committee members that were polled, dates of the poll, and the determinations.

After CCC-185 is approved or disapproved by conference call, e-mail, or polling process, follow Part 9 for FSFL decision and paragraph 13 for notifying the applicant.

12 Using Alternative Options for In-Person STC or COC Meetings (Continued)

B Signing CCC-185 When Alternative Option Is Used

If an alternative option is used to conduct STC and/or COC meeting:

- STC or COC chairperson, as applicable, **must** sign CCC-185 at the next opportunity
- document the date and method of approval in CCC-185, item 18.

13 Notification to Applicant of Approval or Disapproval

A Notifying Applicants

The applicant **must** be notified by notification letter when CCC-185:

- approval has been entered and obligated in DLS
- is disapproved.

B Approval Notification Letter

See Exhibit 7 for the Approval Notification Letter that is available electronically.

C Adverse Determination Notification Letter

See Exhibit 8 for the Adverse Determination Notification Letter that is available electronically.

14 FSFL Approval Expiration

A Approval Expiration

FSFL approvals expire 6 months after the approval date, **unless** extended in writing.

An additional 6-month extension, for a total of 12 months from the original approval date, may be approved according to the following.

IF the total aggregate outstanding FSFL amount is...	THEN approval authority is...
less than or equal to \$250,000	COC after DD or State Office designee review.
greater than \$250,000	STC or delegated authority to SED or DAFO-appointed acting SED only .
	Note: The delegation of authority must be recorded in STC minutes.

STC's only are authorized to grant extensions of FSFL approvals beyond 12 months, **not** to exceed 18 months from the date of approval.

B Requesting Extension of the Approval Expiration

See paragraph 158 for detailed information on requesting extensions on the approval expiration date.

15-24 (Reserved)

Section 3 Relief and Other Actions**25 Waivers****A DAFP Waivers**

DAFP may authorize STC's and COC's to waive or modify deadlines and other FSFL requirements in cases where lateness or failure to meet other FSFL requirements does **not** adversely affect the FSFL operation.

STC's and COC's may prepare a request for waiver to the applicable FSFL requirement according to this paragraph.

When COR determines a corrective action is **required** because FSFL was improperly disbursed or serviced and the producer wants FSFL to remain outstanding, a DAFP waiver is **required**.

B County Office Action

To address special situations, County Offices shall:

- prepare a memorandum to STC containing the following:
 - full details of the situation
 - purpose of the request
 - COC recommendations
- provide copies of all applicable FSFL documents, including the following:
 - CCC-185, if applicable
 - CCC-186, if applicable
 - COC minutes
 - FSA-850 and FSA-851, if applicable
 - servicing forms and information, if applicable
- forward the request to STC.

25 Waivers (Continued)

C State Office Action

If STC concurs with COC request, State Offices shall:

- prepare a memorandum to DAFP containing the following:
 - full details of the situation
 - purpose of the request
 - STC and COC recommendations
- provide copies of all applicable FSFL documents listed in subparagraph B.

Note: The original file and FSFL documents shall **not** be sent.

Documents may be FAXed to 202-690-3307 or e-mailed (encrypted) to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

D DAFP Action

DAFP shall:

- review
- approve or disapprove the request
- notify the applicable State Office.

26 Appeals, Misaction, and Misinformation

A Adverse Determinations

Approving authorities making adverse determinations against FSFL applicants and borrowers shall:

- send the Adverse Determination Notification Letter (Exhibit 8)
- provide mediation, reconsideration, and appeal rights according to 1-APP
- follow procedure in 1-APP to process and act on appeals.

B Misaction and Misinformation

When there is misaction, misinformation, or a situation involving the finality rule, follow procedure in 7-CP.

27-32 (Reserved)

Part 2 FSFL Provisions

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities

A Documentation Necessary to Add a Commodity

For any commodities **not** currently identified as eligible for FSFL's and the need has been determined, the County Office shall prepare a written document to justify the addition of the crop to STC.

The justification document should, at a minimum, provide the following

- general information about the commodity, including its use
- market for the requested commodity
- storage needs.

STC shall determine whether the crop is a crop grown in that State using resources including, but not limited to, NAP availability and/or NASS data.

State Office **must** prepare a written document and e-mail the document to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov** to provide the above information about commodities that STC is recommending FSFL eligibility approval.

Note: State Offices **must** allow time for National Office approval of the requested commodity. In most cases, the Secretary's office **must** make the final decision about eligibility of a commodity.

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities (Continued)**B Commodities Authorized for FSFL**

Eligible commodities authorized for FSFL's include the following:

- grains, harvested as whole grain or other than whole grain include the following:
 - barley
 - corn
 - grain sorghum
 - oats
 - wheat
- honey
- oilseeds include the following:
 - canola
 - crambe
 - flaxseed
 - mustard seed
 - rapeseed
 - safflower
 - sesame seeds
 - soybeans
 - sunflower seeds
- other grains include the following:
 - buckwheat
 - speltz
 - triticale
 - rye
- peanuts
- pulse crops include the following:
 - chickpeas
 - dry beans
 - dry peas
 - lentils
- rice.

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities (Continued)

C Cold Storage Facilities for FAV's Including Nuts

The following provides FAV's eligible for cold storage FSFL's that **must** be grown on cultivated farmland.

Eligible FAV's Including Nuts			
Almonds	Chestnuts	Lemons	Potatoes
Apples	Chicory/Radicchio	Lettuce	Potatoes, Sweet
Apricots	Coconuts	Limes	Prunes
Aronia Berries	Corn	Macadamia Nuts	Pumpkins
Artichokes	Cranberries	Mangos	Radishes
Asparagus	Cucumbers	Mushrooms	Raisins
Avocados	Currants	Nectarines	Rhubarb
Bamboo Shoots	Dates	Okra	Rutabaga
Bananas	Eggplant	Olives	Saskatoon Berries
Beans	Elderberries	Onions	Scallions
Beets	Figs	Oranges	Shallots
Blueberries	Garlic	Papaya	Squash
Broccoli	Ginger	Parsnip	Strawberries
Brussel Sprouts	Grapefruit	Peaches	Tangelos
Cabbage	Grapes	Peas	Tomatoes
Caneberries	Green Peanuts	Pecans	Turnips
Cantaloupes	Greens	Peppers	Walnuts
Carrots	Hazelnuts	Pineapple	Water Cress
Cashews	Herbs	Pistachios	Watermelon
Cauliflower	Honeydew	Plantain	Yams
Celery	Kiwifruit	Plums	
Cherries	Kohlrabi	Pomegranates	
	Leeks		

Notes: Caneberries include blackberries and raspberries.

Contact Toni Williams at toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov for guidance and/or authorization for an unlisted FAV commodity.

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities (Continued)

D Definition of Hay

Hay means a grass or legume that has been cut and stored, and includes the following:

- commonly used grass mixtures include the following:
 - brome
 - costal Bermuda
 - fescue grass
 - orchard grass
 - rye grass
 - timothy grass
 - other native grass species prevalent in the region
- forage legumes include the following:
 - alfalfa
 - clovers
 - trefoil
- grain legumes include, but are **not** limited to, the following:
 - lentils
 - peas
 - soybeans
- all FSFL commodities that are baled after harvest for animal feed qualify as hay including wheat straw, peanuts, and corn stubble. For example; wheat stubble baled that will be used for animal feed.

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities (Continued)**E Definition of Renewable Biomass**

Renewable biomass means any organic matter that is available on a renewable or recurring basis used for the production of energy in the form of heat, electricity, and liquid, solid, or gaseous fuels. Renewable biomass includes the following:

- algae
- crop residue including, but **not** limited to:
 - corn stover
 - orchard prunings
 - various straws and hulls
- plants and trees, **excluding old growth timber**
- renewable plant materials as follows:
 - feed grains
 - other agricultural commodities including, but **not** limited to:
 - soybeans
 - switch grass
- vegetative waste material including, but **not** limited to:
 - food waste
 - wood residue
 - wood waste
 - yard waste.

33 Eligible FSFL Commodities (Continued)

F Eligible Honey Floral Sources

The following provides honey floral sources that are eligible for FSFL.

Note: The eligible floral sources are the same as for MAL and LDP.

Floral Sources	
Alfalfa	Mangrove
Apple	Manzanita
Aster	Mesquite
Athel	Mint
Avocado	Orange
Basswood	Partridge Pea
Bird's-foot Trefoil	Raspberry
Blackberry	Rattan Vine
Blueberry	Safflower
Brazil Brush	Sage
Brazilian Pepper	Salt Cedar (Tamarix Gallica)
Buckwheat	Saw Palmetto
Cabbage Palmetto	Snowberry
Catsclaw	Sourwood
Chinese Tallow	Soybean
Clover	Spanish Needle
Cotton	Spikeweed
Dandelion	Star Thistle (Barnaby's Thistle)
Eucalyptus	Sunflower
Fireweed	Sweet Clover
Gallberry	Titi
Goldenrod	Toyon
Heartsease (Smartweed)	Tulip Poplar
Horsemint	Tupelo
Huajillo	Vetch
Kiawe	Western Wild Buckwheat
Knapweed (American)	Wild Alfalfa
Lima Bean	Wild Cherry
Loosestrife	Yaupon
Macadamia	

34 Ineligible FSFL Commodities

A List of Ineligible FSFL Commodities

The following are ineligible FSFL commodities:

- a commodity without a food value or energy value like stem flowers
- Christmas trees
- cider
- corn gluten
- firewood
- illegal substances
- manure
- maple syrup
- marijuana (ineligible for Federal assistance)
- old growth timber
- processed commodities
- waste from domestic/residential/municipal sources
- waste from food source operations or food processing plants
- wine.

35 Eligible Borrowers**A Basic Requirements**

[7 CFR 1436.5] Eligible borrower means any person, as defined in Exhibit 2, who, as a landowner, landlord, operator, producer, leaseholder, tenant, or sharecropper, meets **all** of the following eligibility requirements:

- demonstrates compliance with NEPA according to 40 CFR Parts 1500 through 1508
- is in compliance with USDA provisions for HEL and WC according to 7 CFR Part 12
- has no delinquent Federal nontax debt as defined by DCIA of 1996 **unless** the delinquent debt is resolved before FSFL is disbursed
- has **not** been convicted under Federal or State law for a disqualifying controlled substance violation according to 1-CM, Part 30 or a crop insurance violation under 7 CFR Part 718
- is a producer of FSFL commodities as provided in paragraph 33

Note: County Offices **must** review FSA-578's, including late-filed, to ensure that the producer is a producer of eligible FSFL commodities.

- has a satisfactory credit history as determined by CCC
- demonstrates the ability to pay the downpayment and repay the debt resulting from FSFL
- demonstrates a need for increased storage capacity, **unless** the borrower is submitting CCC-185 only for handling and drying equipment or renovating structure
- provides proof of multi-peril crop insurance offered under the Federal Crop Insurance Program or NAP on all eligible FSFL commodities

35 Eligible Borrowers (Continued)**A Basic Requirements (Continued)**

- demonstrates compliance with any applicable local zoning, land use, and building codes for the applicable farm storage facility structures
- provides all-peril structural insurance and, if **required**, flood insurance.

Note: If the county flood map is updated, either before **or** after FSFL disbursement, and the flood map indicates FSFL is in an area requiring flood insurance, the borrower **must** immediately purchase insurance. This also applies if it is later discovered that flood insurance should have been **required** before FSFL disbursement.

CCC-941 does **not** apply to FSFL's.

B Determining Borrowing Entity

County Offices shall:

- determine the borrowing entity from CCC-902 according to 5-PL
- allow borrowers who are otherwise eligible to enter into joint FSFL's with another eligible borrower, if adequate security requirements can be met
- require FSFL's to be joint when more than 1 borrower or entity has an interest in a facility

Example: Two brothers with separate farming operations are submitting CCC-185 for 1 grain storage bin. The brothers will be **required** to obtain 1 joint FSFL for the bin. The bin will be jointly owned with each brother responsible for the entire FSFL. They may **not** apply for 2 separate FSFL's, each for half the FSFL principal.

35 Eligible Borrowers (Continued)**B Determining Borrowing Entity (Continued)**

- **not** allow schemes to avoid FSFL limit per structure

Note: The borrowing entity will be the producer:

- of FSFL commodities that require storage at the proposed storage location
 - who meets all other requirements.
- inform borrowers submitting joint CCC-185, or borrowers who are partnerships or joint ventures, that all reminders and pertinent information on FSFL will be sent **only** to the contact producer
 - inform borrowers on joint FSFL's that the contact borrower will receive IRS-1098 for the entire amount.

C Applicants Who Are Minors

Applicants who are minors may be approved for FSFL if:

- minor meets all eligibility requirements
- minor signs CCC-186
- financially responsible adult, as approved by COC, cosigns CCC-186.

D Multiple Borrowers

Multiple borrowers are allowed for FSFL's. Each borrower signing CCC-186 is jointly liable for the entire FSFL amount.

At this time, one IRS-1098 will be issued to the contact borrower.

Example: Three brothers obtained a joint FSFL. One brother will be the contact borrower and receive IRS-1098 for the entire FSFL.

Note: A future DLS enhancement will allow for more than 1 producer to receive IRS-1098 for their applicable share of FSFL interest paid.

36 Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment

A Approved FSFL Supplies or Vendors

County Offices may not create a list of FSFL equipment suppliers or vendors. Potential conflict of interest cases shall be handled according to 3-PM and 22-PM.

B Eligible Items for FSFL's

The net costs that may be financed under FSFL's include the following:

- appraisal cost
- approved electrical lighting and wiring
- archaeological study or attorney fees
- eligible equipment to maintain and monitor commodity quality
- fees, such as title insurance
- installation costs
- material and labor for electrical wiring and electrical motors
- material and labor for utility hookup from meter to structure

Note: Utility includes electric lines, natural gas lines, and liquefied petroleum tanks used for the structure to operate.

- new material and labor for concrete pads or other approved and acceptable flooring
- new on-farm material approved by COC
- off-farm paid labor as defined in Exhibit 2
- purchase price and sales tax of new structure or materials
- shipping and delivery charges
- site preparation costs.

36 Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment (Continued)**B Eligible Items for FSFL's (Continued)**

The net cost shall **not** include the following:

- on-farm labor as defined in Exhibit 2
- cost to tear down an existing structure
- secondhand material
- travel expenses of the vendors
- gas line or electrical hookups from the company supply source to the producer's meter.

C Eligible Storage and Handling Facilities for All CCC Charter Act Commodities

The storage facility **must** be a stand-alone structure, as defined in Exhibit 2. An example of a structure that would be ineligible for FSFL and **not** be considered a stand-alone structure is when 2 structures are built, and the structures share common components, such as, but **not** limited to, access door, wall, or roof.

[7 CFR 1436.6] FSFL's shall only be made for purchasing and installing eligible permanently installed storage facilities, including pre-fabricated structures, permanently affixed drying or handling equipment, or remodeling existing facilities as follows:

- new conventional type cribs or bins designed and engineered for FSFL commodity storage having a useful life of at least 15 years
- new oxygen-limiting and other upright silo-type structures designed for FSFL commodity storage having a useful life of at least 15 years
- new flat-type storage structures, including a permanent concrete floor and bulkheads, designed for and primarily used to store FSFL commodities for at least the FSFL term
- new concrete foundations, aprons, pits, and pads, including site preparation, labor, and material, essential to the proper operation of the storage and handling equipment
- concrete pads without walls or separate, detachable sides on which an FSFL commodity is stored

36 Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment (Continued)

C Eligible Storage and Handling Facilities for All CCC Charter Act Commodities (Continued)

- new structures that are bunker-type, horizontal, or open silo structures, with at least 2 concrete walls and a concrete floor, designed for FSFL commodity storage and having a useful life of at least 15 years
- renovating existing storage, according to paragraph 41, without an increase in storage capacity
- remanufactured oxygen-limiting storage structures built to the original manufacturer's design specifications using original manufacturer's rebuild kits designed for FSFL commodity storage and having a useful life of at least 15 years

Notes: STC's:

- are strongly encouraged to only allow rebuilt kits from the original manufacturer of oxygen-limiting storage structures to ensure that these structures are rebuilt correctly and ensure the safety of the structure
- are authorized to approve rebuilt kits from original manufacturer of oxygen-limiting storage structures for FSFL's \$25,000 or less
- may request a DAFP waiver to allow companies other than the original manufacturer of the oxygen-limiting storage structure to supply rebuild kits for FSFL-financed structures

DAFP waiver requests shall:

- follow paragraph 25
- be for the specific company located at a specified location
- be submitted **before** approving FSFL's using manufacturer's rebuild kits
- include copies of all pertinent information about the following:
 - company
 - how their rebuild kits are manufactured
 - warranty offered on their rebuild kits.

36 Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment (Continued)

C Eligible Storage and Handling Facilities for All CCC Charter Act Commodities (Continued)

- new electrical equipment, such as lighting, motors, and wiring, integral to the proper operation of the storage and handling equipment, **excluding** installing electrical service to the electrical meter
- new equipment to improve, maintain, or monitor the quality of stored FSFL commodities, such as cleaners, moisture testers, and heat detectors, along with a proposed storage facility
- new permanently affixed handling and drying equipment determined by COC to be needed and essential to the proper functioning of a storage system, without showing a need and/or obtaining FSFL for the storage structure
- liquefied petroleum tanks to fuel dryers
- safety equipment, as **required** by CCC, such as lighting and inside and outside ladders.

Note: County Offices are **not** responsible for determining that equipment meets OSHA standards.

36 Eligible and Ineligible Structures and Equipment (Continued)**D Ineligible Storage and Handling Facilities for All CCC Charter Act Commodities**

Ineligible storage and handling equipment includes the following:

- portable drying or handling equipment that is:
 - on wheels and can be moved from 1 grain drying site to another
 - **not** affixed or anchored to a permanent location
- structures of a temporary nature that require the weight or bulk of the commodity stored to maintain its shape, such as fence or bags, **not** having a useful life of 15 years
- storage structures to be used for a commercial purpose, as defined in Exhibit 2
- portable or permanent weigh scales
- structures that are **not** suitable for storing FSFL commodities for which a need is determined
- feed handling and processing equipment.

37 Eligible and Ineligible Structures for Hay and Renewable Biomass Storage**A Eligible Structures**

All FSFL-financed storage structures for hay and renewable biomass commodities **must be used** for the purpose for which they were constructed, assembled, or installed for the entire FSFL term.

FSFL eligible storage structures for hay and renewable biomass commodities:

- **must** have a useful life of at least 15 years
- **must be:**
 - built of such quality that the structure can be insured
 - built to support snow load for the area
 - properly drained
- include new structures suitable for storing the following:
 - hay, that are built according to acceptable design guidelines from NIFA or land-grant universities
 - renewable biomass, that are built according to acceptable industry guidelines.

37 Eligible and Ineligible Structures for Hay and Renewable Biomass Storage (Continued)**A Eligible Structures (Continued)**

Borrowers are **required** to submit a building plan to the County Office for any hay or renewable biomass storage structures requested for FSFL.

Note: The building plan does **not** have to be professionally prepared, but **must** include the following:

- type of structure or building design
- exact size and shape of proposed facility
- access
- details of site preparation, including leveling and soil compacting
- base materials, including type, size, and depth of rock or gravel used
- construction materials, including type and gauge of material used for the entire structure.

Many of the land-grant universities have the following available online:

- detailed building plan for hay structures
- structures suitable for storing renewable biomass commodities.

B Eligible Components

FSFL's for hay and renewable biomass storage structures may include the following:

- safety equipment meeting OSHA requirements
- equipment to maintain and monitor the quality of stored eligible hay and renewable biomass commodities, such as heat detectors
- electrical equipment
- concrete aprons essential to proper facility operation

37 **Eligible and Ineligible Structures for Hay and Renewable Biomass Storage (Continued)**

B Eligible Components (Continued)

- flooring:
 - suitable for the region where the facility is located
 - designed according to acceptable guidelines from NIFA or land-grant universities
 - made to avert water so the floor does **not** retain moisture.

Notes: In some regions of the country, NIFA and land-grant universities do **not** recommend storing hay and renewable biomass commodities on concrete. Acceptable alternatives have been developed that include using compacted coarse gravel or small rock.

Asphalt flooring may only be used if built to the specifications in paragraph 40.

C Eligible Items for FSFL's

See subparagraph 36 B for eligible items.

D Ineligible Items for FSFL's

See subparagraph 36 D for ineligible items.

38 **Eligible and Ineligible Structures for FAV Cold Storage**

A Eligible Structures

FSFL-financed cold storage structures for FAV's **must** be used for the purpose for which they were approved for the entire FSFL term.

Note: See Exhibit 2 for a definition of cold storage facility.

Cold storage facilities with a useful life of at least 15 years and eligible for FSFL's include the following:

- new cold storage facility of wood pole and post construction, steel, or concrete suitable for storing FAV's produced by the borrower
- new walk-in prefabricated, permanently installed cold storage coolers that are suitable for storing the producer's FAV's
- new freezer units suitable for storing eligible commodities.

38 Eligible and Ineligible Structures for FAV Cold Storage (Continued)**B Eligible Components**

Eligible permanently affixed equipment necessary for FSFL cold storage facilities may include the following:

- baggers
- boxers
- brush polishers
- bulk bin tippers
- case palletizers
- cement flooring
- circulation fans
- cold dip tanks
- drying tunnels
- dumpers
- electrical equipment, such as lighting, motors, and wiring integral to the proper operation of a cold storage facility
- food safety-related equipment, such as sanitizing or pre-washing filter tanks
- fruit and/or vegetable conveyors
- fruit and/or vegetable hoppers

38 Eligible and Ineligible Structures for FAV Cold Storage (Continued)**B Eligible Components (Continued)**

- hydrolifts
- hydrocoolers
- ice machines
- quality graders
- refrigeration units or systems
- roller creepfeeders
- roller spray units
- safety equipment meeting OSHA requirements
- sealants
- sizers
- sorting bins and/or tables
- washers
- waxers
- weight graders.

Notes: The area of a structure required to house eligible handling equipment is eligible, in addition to the cold storage space.

Contact the National Office if a component is **not** listed to confirm eligibility of the component.

38 Eligible and Ineligible Structures for FAV Cold Storage (Continued)

C Eligible Items for FAV FSFL's

See subparagraph 36 B for eligible items.

D Ineligible Structures and Components

The following are ineligible for FAV FSFL's:

- bin boxes
- controlled atmosphere structures and components
- portable handling and cooling equipment
- portable or permanent weigh scales
- portable structures, including structures on wheels
- structures **not** suitable for FAV cold storage
- used or preowned cold storage structures.

Note: Controlled atmosphere structures generally require rooms to be sealed so that gaseous exchange can be effectively controlled.

39 FSFL's for Honey

A Eligible Structures for Honey

FSFL-financed honey storage structures **must** be used for the purpose for which the structure was approved for the entire FSFL term.

Honey storage facilities, with a useful life of at least 15 years, may be approved for financing a new facility or additions and/or modifications to an existing storage facility, if CCC determines there is a need for the capacity of the structure.

FSFL eligible storage structures for honey **must** be:

- built of such quality that the structure can be insured
- built to protect the honey from sunlight and rain
- built to support snow load for the area
- properly drained.

Honey storage facilities **must** be built according to acceptable design guidelines from NIFA or land-grant universities.

39 FSFL's for Honey (Continued)

B Eligible Components

FSFL's financed for honey may include the following:

- concrete aprons essential to proper facility operation
- electrical equipment
- equipment to maintain and monitor the quality of stored honey, such as heat detectors
- permanently affixed extractor
- safety equipment meeting OSHA requirements
- flooring:
 - suitable for the region where the facility is located
 - designed according to acceptable guidelines from NIFA or land-grant universities
 - made to avert water so the floor does **not** retain moisture.

C Eligible Items for Honey FSFL's

See subparagraph 36 B for eligible items.

39 FSFL's for Honey (Continued)**D Ineligible Structures and Components**

The following includes, but is **not** limited to, structures and components ineligible for honey FSFL's:

- controlled atmosphere structures and components
- handling and processing equipment
- freezer units
- portable handling and cooling equipment
- portable or permanent weigh scales
- portable structures, including structures on wheels
- storage containers
- storage space for storing bees
- structures of temporary nature that require the weight or bulk of the honey stored to maintain its shape
- structures **not** suitable for honey storage.

40 Asphalt Flooring for FSFL Structures

A Asphalt Flooring

Documentation from a number of land-grant universities, in certain regions, has concluded that asphalt flooring:

- is acceptable for usage in storage pads for agricultural commodities
- has proven to be even more resilient than concrete in bunker silos and storage pads
- is successful **only** if constructed properly.

FSFL applicants requesting to use asphalt flooring in structures to store corn, oats, wheat, barley, and grain sorghum harvested as other than whole grain, shall be:

- advised by the County Office that asphalt flooring **must** be constructed according to specific specifications in subparagraph B

Note: If **not** constructed according to the specific specifications, FSFL approval and disbursement is **not** authorized.

- informed that DD concurrence is necessary before COC recommending or approving FSFL's with asphalt flooring.

B Specifications for Asphalt Flooring

COC's or their designee will be responsible for monitoring construction to ensure that the asphalt flooring is constructed according to **all** the specifications in this subparagraph.

Note: STC **must** determine the number of field visits the County Office shall make to monitor construction.

The following specifications **must** be followed for asphalt flooring for all commodities:

- 6- to 12-inch, well-packed, crushed gravel base with drainage both inside and outside the footing to prevent water from getting under the asphalt
- 4 to 6 inches of high-grade asphalt, including 3 to 5 inches of fine material and 1 inch of very fine material

40 Asphalt Flooring for FSFL Structures (Continued)

B Specifications for Asphalt Flooring (Continued)

- compacted at least twice with a 20-ton roller:
 - first with a vibrating roller
 - second with a finishing roller to remove ripples
- sealed with an asphalt sealer.

C Required FSFL Spot Checks of Asphalt Flooring

County Offices are **required** to periodically conduct collateral checks of all outstanding FSFL's according to paragraph 215. See subparagraph 215 B for additional requirements on asphalt flooring.

40 Asphalt Flooring for FSFL Structures (Continued)

D STC Action

For FSFL's storing FSFL commodities, STC's shall:

- determine, with the assistance of their land-grant university and NIFA, if asphalt is a viable option instead of concrete in their State
- if determined viable in the State, advise their County Offices that asphalt flooring is acceptable **only** if properly constructed
- if determined viable in the State, approve on a case-by-case basis, CCC-185's for using asphalt flooring.

E COC and County Office Action

For FSFL's storing FSFL commodities, COC's and County Offices shall:

- inform FSFL applicants requesting to use asphalt flooring in their structures:
 - that STC approval, on a case-by-case basis, is **required**
 - of construction specifications **required** for asphalt flooring according to subparagraph B
- submit each CCC-185 to STC for approval **before** construction.

41 Renovating Structures and Preowned Facilities

A Renovating Facilities

Approval of CCC-185 for renovated structures **must** comply with all eligibility requirements, including the environmental review.

Existing structures for all FSFL eligible commodities are eligible for FSFL renovations as long as all requirements are met.

Storage that is deteriorated to the point where it is, in COC's opinion, no longer functional for storage purposes, will **not** be considered as existing storage capacity.

CCC-185's may be approved for financing additions to, or modifications of, an existing storage facility with an expected useful life of 15 years, if COC determines that:

- the modification is:
 - necessary to renovate the storage capacity of the unit
 - **not** for maintaining, repairing, or replacing worn out items, such as motors, fans, and wiring that do **not** have a useful life of 15 years
 - for new purchase items, such as the following:
 - replacing cement or wooden floors
 - grain kit for flat storage walls and bulkheads, as needed
 - drying, aeration, or handling equipment
 - replacing any deteriorated bin walls or rings, roof panels, or other roofing material and related paid off-farm labor
 - refrigeration units
- the applicant meets the storage need requirement.

41 **Renovating Structures and Preowned Facilities (Continued)**

B Preowned Structures

FSFL's may be approved for **new** components of used or preowned structures that are purchased and/or moved to a new location. Allowable net cost items are items such as the following:

- site preparation
- foundation material and off-farm paid labor
- off-farm paid construction labor to erect the used or preowned structure
- new doors, roof panels, and rings needing replacement
- new grain dryer systems
- new installation.

Items ineligible for FSFL are costs to:

- purchase the used or preowned structure
- disassemble and move the used or preowned structure.

42 Using FSFL Structures for Other Purposes**A Using FSFL Structures That Stored FSFL Commodities Now Marketed**

After the stored commodity has been marketed, the facility may, with **prior** approval, be used by the borrower to **temporarily** store their other agricultural-related items until the next harvest season.

B FSFL Borrower Actions

An FSFL borrower **must**:

- submit a written request to the County Office for approval to store anything other than an eligible FSFL commodity in the structure
- have written approval from CED **before** storing anything other than an eligible FSFL commodity in the structure.

C FSA Monitoring

COC's shall closely monitor FSFL structures temporarily storing other agricultural-related items to ensure that the structure is used for the purpose for which it was constructed for a good portion of every year during the FSFL term. If it is discovered that a borrower consistently fails to obtain approval from the County Office before storing another agricultural-related item in an FSFL structure, the State Office shall contact PSD for guidance.

43-46 (Reserved)

Part 3 Determining Storage Need and Applicable Waivers**47 Determining Storage Need for Grain and Silage****A Storage Need Determinations for Grain and Silage**

Applicants **must** show a need for storage for the grains or silage described in subparagraph 33 B. County Offices shall calculate the FSFL storage need using guidelines in this paragraph.

STC may establish storage specifications for grains for their State using STC knowledge, NIFA, land-grant universities, available ARS publications, and extension guidelines.

B General Statements on Calculating Acreage

A 3-year average acreage **must** be calculated for each FSFL commodity that requires storage at the proposed location, from the producer's share of up to the 3 most recent FSA-578's.

Note: County Offices **must** use FSA-578's for determining the average acreage of each eligible commodity.

A reasonable 1-year acreage and yield projection may be used instead of an average for any the following:

- newly acquired farms
- FSFL crops being grown for the first time
- cases where crop rotations adversely affect the acreage production
- cases where prevented planting or disasters adversely affect the average production.

Notes: 2-CP policy should be followed for failed and prevented planting.

Borrower may request a STC waiver to allow prevented planted acres that do **not** fall within the 2-CP failed and prevented planting guidelines.

For questionable situations, State Offices shall contact Toni Williams by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

47 Determining Storage Need for Grain and Silage (Continued)**B General Statements on Calculating Acreage (Continued)**

When a farming operation reorganizes and the **same** individuals or entities continue to operate the farm, the cropping history applicable to the previous operation may be used.

Late-filed FSA-578's **must** be filed according to 2-CP and a late fee may be paid for each crop year FSA-578 was filed late; however, County Offices may request a DAFP waiver according to subparagraph 25 C when late-filed FSA-578's do **not** meet the requirements in 2-CP, paragraph 21. STC's can approve FSFL request of \$100,000 or less. Other cases require a DAFP waiver.

For FSFL's for structures to store silage, use the average acreage harvested as silage.

For FSFL's for structures for hay, use **only** the hay acreage from established farms.

C Basic Information on Grain or Silage Yield Calculation

The same unit of measure for yields **must** be used for each commodity.

COC **must** determine the yield used for the storage calculation to be reasonable. The following are possible options for yields:

- MAL yields established according to 8-LP
- crop insurance proven production yields
- proof of actual production history provided by applicant.

47 **Determining Storage Need for Grain and Silage (Continued)**

D Formula for Grain or Silage Storage

Applicants shall demonstrate a need for storage capacity as determined by the following formula.

Step	Action	
1	Determine borrowing entity and applicable farm operation from CCC-902.	
2	Determine up to a 3-year average acreage for each FSFL commodity, as discussed in subparagraph B, using the borrower’s share of crop on each tract and farm.	
3	Multiply each average acreage times the applicable crop yield as discussed in subparagraph C and total. Multiply the result by 2.	
4	Deduct existing storage capacity owned by the applicant for the applicable crops.	
5	IF result from step 4 is...	THEN...
	greater than zero	the producer is eligible for the needed capacity, not to exceed the producer’s proposed capacity or capacity to be upgraded.
	less than zero	notify the producer that they are ineligible. Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP.
greater than zero, but less than proposed storage capacity	see paragraph 52.	

48 **Determining Storage Need for Hay and Biomass**

A Storage Need Determinations

Applicants **must** show a need for hay or renewable biomass storage as determined by the formula in this paragraph.

Before STC can approve an application for a renewable biomass FSFL, the applicants **must** provide a contract or letter of commitment with the company or facility that will purchase the applicant's biomass commodity.

Note: The contract or letter of commitment **must** be for at least 1 entire production and marketing cycle.

B Hay and Biomass Acreages

A 3-year average acreage **must** be calculated for hay or renewable biomass storage using up to the 3 most recent FSA-578's.

See subparagraph 47 B for general information on calculating acreage.

C Hay and Biomass Yields

The unit of measure for hay and renewable biomass commodities will be in tons.

If State and County Offices are unable to determine an annual yield for any of the hay or renewable biomass commodities with the assistance of NIFA, land-grant universities, or available ARS publications, contact PSD.

48 **Determining Storage Need for Hay and Biomass (Continued)****D Formula for Hay and Biomass Storage**

An applicant's needed storage can be determined with NIFA and land-grant university assistance or with the worksheet in Exhibit 21.

Applicable laws, regulations, construction codes, and zoning restrictions may affect the size of a facility and where it can be located.

The applicant shall provide the County Office with either of the following:

- dimensions of the facility to convert into cubic feet of available space
- capacity of the proposed structure in pounds or tons from the contractor constructing the storage facility.

COC's shall use either of the following conversion factors and the worksheet in Exhibit 21 to determine the capacity of a proposed facility:

- 1 pound of hay requires 0.125 cubic feet of space
- 1 short ton of hay requires 250 cubic feet of space.

Note: These factors shall be used to determine the storage capacity of a structure **unless** the applicant supplies the County Office with detailed documentation of a different conversion factor.

The following publications may also assist State and County Offices in determining the capacity of a proposed structure:

- Oklahoma State University publication BAE-1716, titled "Round Bale Hay Storage", available at <http://osufacts.okstate.edu/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-1772/BAE-1716web.pdf>
- Ohio State University publication, titled "Worksheet for Sizing Hay Storage Pads and Calculating FGD Needs", available at <http://ohioline.osu.edu/aex-fact/pdf/0332.pdf>
- Iowa State publications available at http://www.public.iastate.edu/~mwps_dis/mwps_web/hy_plans.html.

48 **Determining Storage Need for Hay and Biomass (Continued)**

D Formula for Hay and Biomass Storage (Continued)

Applicants shall demonstrate a need for storage capacity as determined by the following formula. See Exhibit 21 for an example of the need calculation.

Step	Action	
1	Determine borrowing entity and applicable farm operation from CCC-902.	
2	Determine up to a 3-year average acreage for each FSFL commodity, as discussed in subparagraph B, using the borrower’s share of crop on each tract and farm.	
3	Multiply each average acreage times the applicable crop yield as discussed in subparagraph C and total. Multiply the result by 2.	
4	Deduct existing storage capacity owned by the applicant, for the applicable crops	
5	IF result from step 4 is...	THEN...
	greater than zero	the producer is eligible for the needed capacity, not to exceed the producer’s proposed capacity or capacity to be upgraded.
	less than zero	notify the producer that they are ineligible. Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP.
greater than zero, but less than proposed storage capacity	see paragraph 52.	

49 Determining Storage Need for FAV's

A Storage Need Determinations

Applicants **must** show a need for the cold storage capacity as determined by the following formula and information in this paragraph.

The cold storage need will be determined based on production from 1 year.

FAV's are perishable commodities and their quality can only be maintained for a limited period of time. Cold storage facilities can extend this period of time, but in **no** case will a cold storage facility maintain the quality of FAV's for longer than 1 year. Although some FAV's can be stored for up to 8 months, the quality for many FAV's in cold storage can only be maintained for 7 to 10 calendar days.

See Exhibit 22 for a worksheet that can be used to compute the storage need requirement and capacity of a proposed structure for FAV's.

County Offices may determine the need for cold storage by using 1 of the following:

- the basic formula storage calculation according to subparagraph D
 - verifiable information to determine a 3-year average that may include, but is **not** limited to:
 - actual acreage yields used to produce fruits and/or vegetables, by crop or in aggregate
 - actual production records, by crop or aggregated by categories
 - records of sales, volume sold, or other business records that can be extrapolated to demonstrate cold storage need
- Example:** Farmers Market sales may **not** be broken out by commodity, but controlled by stall space or vehicle size.
- production shares as part of a community-supported agriculture business.

Notes: In some instances, using the FAV producer's actual yield and production records provides better information for calculating the producer's cold storage capacity need.

Producer may request the storage need waiver, in writing, according to subparagraph 51 B, and the waiver determination **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder and documented in STC or COC meeting minutes, based on the requested FSFL amount.

49 Determining Storage Need for FAV's (Continued)**B FAV's Acreage**

A 3-year average acreage **must** be calculated for FAV's storage from the producer's share of up to the 3 most recent FSA-578's.

See subparagraph 47 B for general information on calculation of acreage.

C FAV's Yields

COC's:

- **must** determine a reasonable yield for each FAV included on CCC-185 for a cold storage facility
- may review and use STC NAP yield determinations
- may use the following resources in determining a reasonable yield:
 - ARS publications
 - detailed producer records
 - Internet
 - land-grant university located in the State or neighboring State
 - NIFA in the State
- **must** use the same unit of measure for yields for each commodity.

49 Determining Storage Need for FAV's (Continued)**C FAV's Yields (Continued)**

Contact the Cooperative Extension Service at State Office's land-grant university, or where relevant a local laboratory, to assist with reasonable yields and determining needed storage capacity for FAV's in situations where that information **cannot** be reasonably furnished by the applicant.

Notes: State Offices can contact PSD for assistance, if they are unable to find a yield for a specific eligible fruit or vegetable.

Requests for guidance are encouraged when FAV producer's operation is unusual or if the applicant is seeking to increase the operation's storage capacity to support a growing demand. DAFP review of the situation may result in waivers of certain FSFL provisions that restrict the producer's eligibility for FSFL.

Agriculture departments in each State have identified specific units of measure for FAV's sold in their State. To see what unit of measure is applicable to the commodity in a particular State, contact the applicable State Department of Agriculture or check FSA's NCT web site.

To access NCT, go to <http://fsaintranet.sc.egov.usda.gov/fsa/applications.asp> to access the FSA Intranet page. Under "Applications Directory", CLICK "G-O", scroll down to "NCT – National Crop Table", which is listed by crop years, and click on the applicable grouped years to display the NCT - Main Menu. Follow the search options to search by year, crop, and State.

49 Determining Storage Need for FAV's (Continued)**D Formula for FAV's Cold Storage**

The following **must** be determined **before** defining the size of refrigerated storage needed:

- volume of product to store
- produce containers (pallet bins, boxes, bulk)
- volume **required** per container
- aisle space needed (mechanical or manual operation)
- lateral and head space
- available site space.

Note: The area of a structure **required** to house eligible handling equipment and space **required** to move the storage containers are eligible, in addition to the cold storage space.

Example: The borrower stores pumpkins in 1,000 pound pallet boxes. Forklifts are **required** to move the pallets. Space for the driving lanes can be included in the cold storage request.

Kansas State University, Cooperative Extension Service publication MF-1039, titled "Storage Construction, Fruits & Vegetables", may assist County Offices in determining the cold storage needed by an applicant.

Note: Because MF-1039 is no longer available online, State Offices may request a copy from PSD by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

Capacity of the proposed structure can be obtained from the contractor constructing the cold storage facility. The applicant should provide this information to the County Office.

If necessary, County Offices may determine the volume of storage capacity by using the information in Kansas State University's MF-1039.

49 Determining Storage Need for FAV’s (Continued)

D Formula for FAV’s Cold Storage (Continued)

See Exhibit 22 for a worksheet that can be used to compute the storage need requirement and capacity of a proposed structure for FAV’s.

Applicants **must** show a need for the cold storage capacity as determined by the following formula and information in this paragraph. See Exhibit 22.

Step	Action	
1	Determine borrowing entity and applicable farm operation from CCC-902.	
2	Determine the 3-year average acreage for each FSFL commodity as discussed in subparagraph B.	
3	Multiply each average acreage times the applicable crop yield, determined to be reasonable by COC, and total the result.	
4	Deduct existing storage capacity, owned by the applicant, for the applicable crops.	
5	IF result from step 4 is...	THEN...
	greater than zero	the producer is eligible for the needed capacity, not to exceed the producer’s proposed capacity or capacity to be upgraded.
	less than zero	notify the producer that they are ineligible. Provide appeal rights according to 1-APP.
	greater than zero, but less than proposed storage capacity	see paragraph 52.

Note: The cold storage need requirement will be determined based on previous production for 1 year, **unless** a storage waiver is requested according to paragraph 51.

50 Determining Storage Need for Honey

A Storage Need Determination

An applicant's honey storage need can be determined with the assistance of NIFA, land-grant universities, ARS publications, and NASS reports.

Applicable laws, regulations, construction codes, and zoning restrictions can affect the size of a facility and where it can be located.

The following **must** be determined before defining the size of honey storage needed:

- aisle space needed
- honey containers
- lateral and head space
- volume of product to store
- volume **required** per container
- available site space.

Note: Honey stored in jars (processed) is considered ineligible for FSFL storage.

B Basic Information on Yield Calculation for Honey

COC's **must** determine whether the applicant's production and yield from subparagraph C is reasonable. COC's shall use the following resources in determining a reasonable yield:

- ARS publications
- land-grant university located in the State or neighboring State
- NASS reports
- NIFA in the State
- detailed producer records for past 3 years.

If the honey producer participated with NAP, documentation may be provided to assist with the producer's honey production.

County Offices may review the NASS Honey Annual Report that contains the number of colonies producing honey, yield per colony, honey production, average price, price by color class, and value by State in the U.S.

County Offices can review the latest NASS Honey Annual Report at <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/MannUsda/viewDocumentInfo.do?documentID=1191>.

50 Determining Storage Need for Honey (Continued)

B Basic Information on Yield Calculation for Honey (Continued)

The honey storage need requirement will be determined based on previous production for 1 year, and the honey storage need will be determined to allow the storage of 1 year’s honey production.

If the capacity of the proposed structure can be obtained from the construction contractor of the honey storage facility, the applicant shall provide the information to the County Office.

C Formula for Honey Storage

Applicants **must** show a need for the honey storage capacity as determined by the following formula.

Step	Action
1	Determine average of the applicant’s share of honey production for the most recent 3 years of honey requiring storage at the proposed location.
2	COC shall determine whether the average annual production is reasonable.
3	Determine honey storage space needed to store 1 year’s honey crop with the assistance of NIFA, land-grant university, or ARS publications.
4	Determine capacity of proposed structure using worksheet in Exhibit 23, or other verifiable documentation. All documentation used must be verifiable and kept in the FSFL folder.
5	Compare capacity of proposed honey facility with storage needed to determine whether applicant is eligible for additional storage.

51 Storage Need Waivers**A Storage Need Waiver for All Commodities, Except for FAV Commodities**

The provisions provided in this subparagraph apply to producers who have **not** previously filed FSA-578's.

STC's may authorize:

- the acceptance of actual yield and production records to determine a 3-year average
- on a case-by-case basis, a waiver of late-filed fees when accepting late-filed FSA-578's for FSFL requests of \$100,000 or less.

Notes: The producer **must** request the storage need waiver in writing and the waiver determination **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder and documented in STC or COC meeting minutes.

STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy and may redelegate authority to COC only for provisions provided in this subparagraph.

County Offices may request additional information from the producer to verify the reported yield and production.

Notes: See subparagraph B for FAV storage need waiver provisions.

For questionable situations, State Offices shall contact Toni Williams by e-mail to toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov.

B Storage Need Waiver for FAV Producers

The provisions provided in subparagraph A may apply to FAV producers with **both** of the following:

- an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$100,000 or less
- a minimum of 3 different fruit and/or vegetable crops.

Note: The 3 different fruit and/or vegetable crops may be apples, grapes, and squash.

52 Ineligible Space and Larger Capacity

A Ineligible Space in a Flat Storage Structure

When a flat storage structure has space that is **not** used primarily for eligible commodity storage, such as office or marketing space, compute the maximum FSFL amount, as follows.

Step	Action
1	Determine a factor for eligible space by dividing the square footage that is primarily used for eligible commodity storage by total square footage of the building.
2	Determine the total net cost of the building.
3	Multiply the result from step 2 times .85 and multiply that result times the factor from step 1.

Example: Applicant proposes to build a 75,000 square foot flat storage building. Net cost is \$75,000. Eligible storage space is 74,000 square feet. Factor for eligible space is .99 (74,000 divided by 75,000). The maximum FSFL amount is \$63,112.50 (\$75,000 times .85 times .99).

B Larger Capacity Than Needed

When a storage structure has a larger capacity than the applicant’s needed capacity, the net cost shall be prorated and the maximum FSFL amount computed as follows.

Step	Action
1	Divide eligible net cost by the bu. of capacity.
2	Multiply per bu. cost times bu. of capacity for which the applicant is eligible.
3	Multiply result times .85.

Example: Applicant proposes to build a 60,000 bu. storage bin. Net cost is \$75,000. Eligible storage need is 50,000 bu. Net cost per bu. is \$1.25 (\$75,000 divided by 60,000 bu.). Eligible net cost is \$62,500 (\$1.25 times 50,000 bu.). Maximum FSFL amount is \$53,125 (\$62,500 times .85).

53-56 (Reserved)

Part 4 FSFL Policies and Application Processing**Section 1 FSFL-Making Policies****57 Partial and Final Disbursement Options****A FSFL Disbursement Policy**

So that borrowers can facilitate purchasing and constructing a facility, 1 partial and 1 final principal disbursement are available. A partial disbursement is **not** required.

At the time of application, in CCC-185, item 3C, applicants indicate whether they are requesting 1 or 2 disbursements. This election **cannot** be changed after FSFL has been approved in DLS.

B Partial Disbursements

One partial disbursement:

- may be requested by the borrower when a portion of the construction has been completed
- will be commensurate with the amount of construction completed
- can be disbursed up to the maximum amount of 50 percent of the projected and approved total FSFL amount, **not** to exceed \$250,000.

If the applicant requests the partial disbursement:

- there will be two FSFL's with 2 installment payments due each year
- a separate CCC-186 will be **required** for each FSFL
- only 1 **manual** CCC-185 will be required for the partial and final FSFL amounts.

57 Partial and Final Disbursement Options (Continued)

B Partial Disbursements (Continued)

County Offices shall:

- assist producers with completing 1 CCC-185 for the total FSFL amount requested
- enter the partial and final FSFL request in DLS following instructions in 2-FSFL, paragraph 36
- see paragraph 187 for FSFL security requirements for FSFL's with partial and final disbursements
- see paragraph 58 for application fees for FSFL's with partial and final disbursements.

58 FSFL Fees

A County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- charge FSFL applicants a nonrefundable application fee of \$100 per borrower per FSFL
- collect the application fee when CCC-185 is submitted.

Note: The application fee is necessary to cover the cost to CCC for making FSFL's. These costs include the following:

- credit reports
- lien searches
- UCC-1 filings.

If in CCC-185, item 3C the producer elects the partial and final disbursement option, only **1** application fee is required even though there will be 2 separate FSFL's disbursed.

A spouse is **not** required to pay a separate FSFL application fee if required by State law to sign the FSFL security documents, and is **not** an eligible producer on a farm whose production is used to determine FSFL eligibility.

The application fee for assumptions **must** be collected at the time the assumption is requested.

See subparagraph 301 B for the correct program code when an application is accepted in one FY, but FSFL is **not** approved until the next FY.

B Multiple Borrowers

A husband and wife would be considered 2 borrowers and each charged an application fee **if** both are receiving farm program payments on the farm whose production is used to determine FSFL eligibility.

Note: If a spouse does **not** receive a share of the farm program payment and is only signing CCC-186 because of a State or STC requirement, only 1 fee is required.

Farming entities, **excluding** joint ventures that are paid under one TIN, will be considered 1 applicant and charged 1 application fee.

58 FSFL Fees (Continued)

C Fees for Filing and Recording UCC's, Instruments, and Other Transactions

Filing and recording fees shall be paid according to the following.

IF the transaction is for...	THEN the fee is paid by...
a collateral lien search	CCC.
a credit report	
fees charged by a local or State municipality for expenses associated with a real estate lien search for CCC-297 (Exhibit 24) purposes	
filing UCC-1	
filing UCC-1 as a fixture filing	
continuation of UCC-1 and UCC-1 as a fixture filing using UCC-3	
all other instrument filing and recording trans	the borrower.
actions related to a lien on real estate used to secure FSFL	
attorney fees related to a lien on real estate used to secure FSFL	
fees charged by superior lienholders to subordinate or release collateral to CCC	
filing a discharge of CCC-297	
filing a release or discharge of a real estate lien, such as a mortgage	
filing and recording a subordination agreement related to a lien on real estate used to secure FSFL	
real estate lien, deed, or title search related to a lien on real estate used to secure FSFL	
recording CCC-297	
terminating UCC-1 using UCC-3	

See paragraph 302 for assistance when processing and ordering checks for filing fees as displayed in this table.

59 FSFL Amount and Terms**A Maximum Amount**

The maximum amount of each FSFL shall **not** exceed \$500,000. A borrower may have multiple FSFL's, but each **must** be on stand-alone structures. Each separate FSFL **must** meet all eligibility, financial and security requirements for FSFL.

Note: See Exhibit 2 for a definition and example of stand-alone structure.

Only one FSFL is allowed on a stand-alone structure. Therefore, if 2 adjoined storage structures are built, only one FSFL is authorized for the eligible components.

B Determining FSFL Amount

The principal amount of any FSFL shall be 85 percent or less of the net cost of the applicant's needed storage, drying and/or handling equipment, **not** to exceed \$500,000 for each FSFL.

Each borrower signing CCC-186 is jointly liable for the entire FSFL amount.

Grants and loans from any Federal Government Agency shall be subtracted from the FSFL amount before disbursement. See paragraph 62.

C Net Cost

[7 CFR 1436.9] The cost on which FSFL shall be based is the net cost of the following:

- items listed in paragraphs 36 through 41
- accessories
- eligible facility
- services to the applicant after discounts and rebates.

Note: STC may establish a maximum per bu. or per unit of measure for net cost.

59 FSFL Amount and Terms (Continued)**D Maximum Term**

[7 CFR 1436.7] The FSFL maximum term shall be 7, 10, or 12 years from the date of the execution of CCC-186 based on total FSFL principal as follows if:

- \$100,000 or less, 7-year FSFL term **only**
- \$100,000.01 to \$250,000, 7- or 10-year FSFL term
- \$250,000.01 to \$500,000, 7-, 10-, or 12-year FSFL term.

For FSFL's over \$100,000, the applicant has an option in the term. The term **must** be specified when CCC-185 is submitted, because the required financial analysis **must** take into account the annual installment payment amount.

Borrowers may select the term in CCC-185, item 3B based on the amount requested.

Note: After FSFL is approved in DLS, the term or disbursement type **cannot** be changed.

60 Downpayment**A Minimum Downpayment**

[7 CFR 1436.10] A minimum downpayment shall be:

- 15 percent of the eligible net costs
- the difference between the net cost of the storage facility and the amount of FSFL determined by paragraph 59
- made by the FSFL applicant to the supplier or contractor **before** the final FSFL disbursement.

Examples: The cost of the storage facility is \$100,000. The minimum downpayment for the \$100,000 FSFL is \$15,000. Therefore, \$85,000 will be disbursed to the producer.

The cost of the storage facility is \$400,000. The minimum downpayment for the \$400,000 FSFL is \$60,000. Therefore, \$340,000 will be disbursed to the producer.

B Allowances

The downpayment may be the result of a loan from a nongovernment source. FSA employees with loan approval authority shall ensure that downpayments obtained from nongovernment loans are accounted for when determining the borrower's capability of repaying FSFL.

60 Downpayment (Continued)

C Exclusions

The downpayment shall **not** include any of the following:

- deferred payment
- discount
- grant or loan proceeds from any Government Agency (paragraph 62)
- post-dated check
- promissory note to the supplier or contractor
- rebate
- trade-in value.

61 Interest Rate

A FSFL Interest Rate

[7 CFR 1436.12] The interest rate for FSFL shall be the rate:

- equivalent to Treasury securities of a comparable term in effect during the month of the initial FSFL approval by STC or COC
- in effect for the FSFL term
- the same for a partial and final disbursement.

B Monthly Announcements

Interest rates may be different for the 7-, 10-, or 12-year terms and will be:

- updated monthly
- published on FSA's Internet web site
- posted in County Offices
- automatically downloaded to the FSFL interest rate table in DLS.

62 FSFL Policy on Other Grants and Loans

A Duplication and Reporting of Benefits

In general, and subject to program regulations and statutory authority, programs administered by FSA do **not** allow for duplicating benefits.

In an effort to ensure that there is no possible duplication of benefits, all financial assistance from all sources **must** be identified **before** the partial or final FSFL is disbursed.

B FSFL's

For FSFL purposes, Federal Government grants or loans **must** be disclosed to the County Office.

The following table provides additional guidance.

IF the County Office is ready to make the final FSFL disbursement and the borrower...	THEN the...
has received a grant or loan from another Government Agency for the same building or structure, for the same or overlapping time period	amount of the grant or loan must be subtracted from the total eligible cost of FSFL before disbursement . Note: If the grant or loan was included in the FSFL amount, this would be a duplication of benefits and not allowed under FSA programs.
has applied for or has been approved for, but not yet received, a grant or loan from another Government Agency for the same building or structure, for the same or overlapping time period	amount of the grant or loan may be included in FSFL; however, producer must agree to repay the grant or loan amount towards FSFL when it is received.
uses a nongovernment loan for the required downpayment for FSFL	County Office shall ensure that the loan was accounted for when determining the borrower's ability to repay FSFL.

62 FSFL Policy on Other Grants and Loans (Continued)

B FSFL's (Continued)

Notes: If there is a possible duplication of benefits on a previously disbursed FSFL, County Offices shall:

- follow paragraph 199 for the applicable procedure for notification and demand letters
- prepare and send all FSFL notification and demand letters.

NRRS does **not** prepare notification and demand letters for FSFL's until FSFL collateral has been liquidated.

Example: The total cost of an FSFL structure is \$100,000. The producer receives a REAP grant for \$25,000 for the same structure for the same or overlapping time period. The REAP grant is subtracted from the total cost of the structure. The producer is **required** to contribute at least 15 percent, or in this example \$11,250, of their own money to the project. The maximum amount the producer can receive for FSFL is \$63,750 as follows.

\$100,000	Total cost of structure.
<u>- 25,000</u>	REAP grant received for the same structure.
\$ 75,000	Maximum FSFL amount before required downpayment.
<u>- 11,250</u>	Required 15 percent downpayment.
\$ 63,750	Total eligible amount allowable for FSFL.

62 FSFL Policy on Other Grants and Loans (Continued)

C Applicable Grant and Loan Amounts

There may be costs associated with securing a Government grant or loan. The following are examples of eligible costs, with documentation, that may be subtracted from the grant or loan amount to be applied to FSFL.

- **Grant writer fee.** Grant writers are being hired to write grant proposals for many Government grants. The fee charged by the grant writer is either a flat fee or a percentage of the final grant.
- **Energy audits.** REAP grants and loan applicants may be required to provide and pay for an energy audit for their proposed project. If a REAP grant or loan is approved, the cost of the energy audit may be subtracted from FSFL.

Example: An approved FSFL applicant has hired a grant writer to prepare the grant proposal for a \$250,000 grain storage facility. The fee charged by the grant writer is 10 percent of the final grant award. The REAP grant is awarded for \$62,500. The grant recipient owes the grant writer \$6,250. The applicable grant amount for FSFL purposes is \$56,250. This amount **must** be subtracted from the total cost of the structure, as follows.

\$250,000.00	Total cost of structure.
<u>- 56,250.00</u>	REAP grant received less the grant writer fee.
\$193,750.00	Maximum FSFL amount before required downpayment.
<u>- 29,062.50</u>	Required 15 percent downpayment.
\$164,687.50	Total eligible amount allowable for FSFL

63 Lobbying Activity Provisions

A Applicability

Lobbying disclosure requirements apply to applicants and recipients of FSFL proceeds exceeding \$150,000.

B Filing Forms

FSFL recipients **must** file the form specified in this table for **each** FSFL exceeding \$150,000.

IF monies received have...	THEN...
<p>not or will not be used to lobby or otherwise influence the actions of a Federal official about a particular FSFL</p>	<p>CCC-674 is not required because CCC-186, item 11 contains lobbying disclosure certification language. FSFL applicants certify to compliance when signing CCC-186.</p>
<p>or will be used to lobby or otherwise influence the actions of a Federal official about a particular FSFL</p>	<p>file SF-LLL (subparagraph C). CCC-674 is not required because CCC-186, item 11 contains lobbying disclosure certification language. FSFL applicants certify to compliance when signing CCC-186.</p>
	<p>Note: File SF-LLL-A (subparagraph D), if applicable.</p>

63 Lobbying Activity Provisions (Continued)

C Example of SF-LLL

The following is an example of SF-LLL.

Approved by OMB No. 0348-0046		
<p>DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See Reverse for public burden disclosure.)</p>		
<p>1. Type of Federal Action:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a. contract <input type="checkbox"/> b. grant <input type="checkbox"/> c. cooperative agreement <input type="checkbox"/> d. loan <input type="checkbox"/> e. loan guarantee <input type="checkbox"/> f. loan insurance</p>	<p>2. Status of Federal Action:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a. bid/offer/application <input type="checkbox"/> b. initial award <input type="checkbox"/> c. post-award</p>	<p>3. Report Type:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a. initial filing <input type="checkbox"/> b. material change</p> <p>For Material Change Only: year _____ quarter _____ date of last report _____</p>
<p>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Prime <input type="checkbox"/> Subawardee Tier _____, if known:</p>		<p>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</p>
<p>6. Federal Department/Agency:</p>		<p>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</p> <p>CFDA Number, if applicable:</p>
<p>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</p>		<p>9. Award Amount, if known:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">\$ _____</p>
<p>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant (If individual, last name, first name, MI):</p>		<p>b. Individuals Performing Services (Including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI):</p>
<p>11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</p>		<p>Signature: _____</p> <p>Print Name: _____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____</p>
<p>Federal Use Only:</p>		<p>Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)</p>

63 Lobbying Activity Provisions (Continued)

C Example of SF-LLL (Continued)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be a prime or subaward receipt. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (Item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in Item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes.
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in Item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in Item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name and Middle Initial (MI).
11. Certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

63 Lobbying Activity Provisions (Continued)

D Example of SF-LLL-A

The following is an example of SF-LLL-A.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES
CONTINUATION SHEET

Approved by OMB
0348-0046

Reporting Entity: _____ Page ____ of ____

%

Authorized for Local Reproduction
Standard Form--LLL-A

63 Lobbying Activity Provisions (Continued)

E County Office Action

County Offices shall follow procedures in this table **each** time CCC-185 exceeding \$150,000 is submitted and the borrower will use FSFL to lobby or otherwise influence the actions of a Federal official according to subparagraph B.

Step	Action
1	Provide borrower a copy of SF-LLL and SF-LLL-A with instructions to complete and return completed SF-LLL and SF-LLL-A, as applicable, to the County Office.
2	Disburse FSFL after the applicant or borrower returns the completed SF-LLL and SF-LLL-A, as applicable, to the County Office.
3	File the original completed SF-LLL and SF-LLL-A, as applicable, in the FSFL folder in the County Office.

Examples: A borrower is approved for FSFL totaling \$160,000. FSFL partial disbursement of \$75,000 is made. The final disbursement of \$85,000 **cannot** be made until SF-LLL for the final disbursement is received. Both FSFL numbers shall be referenced.

A borrower is approved for FSFL totaling \$400,000. FSFL's for a partial disbursement of \$200,000 and a final disbursement of \$200,000 **cannot** be made until SF-LLL is received for **each** disbursement.

F Assistance

For situations **not** covered in this paragraph, County Offices shall contact PSD through their State Office price support specialist for additional assistance.

64-67 (Reserved)

Section 2 Items Needed for FSFL Application

68 FSFL Availability

A Signup

CCC-185 may be obtained from any of the following:

- any FSA office
- FSA's web site at www.fsa.usda.gov
- eGov's web site at www.sc.egov.usda.gov.

Electronic CCC-185's may be accepted from applicants that have Level 2 eAuthentication credentials. See <https://www.eauth.usda.gov/mainPages/eAuthSiteMap.aspx> for guidance on obtaining Level 2 eAuthentication credentials.

FAXed CCC-185's are acceptable; however, an original signature **must** be obtained on CCC-185 **before** FSFL approval.

[7 CFR 1436.4] County Offices shall accept CCC-185's and supporting documents:

- anytime during normal office hours
- to ensure that eligibility requirements can be determined timely before STC or COC meeting at which CCC-185 will be acted.

CCC-185 should always be accepted regardless of the time of month STC or COC will meet.

Manual CCC-185's **must** be typed or completed using black or blue ink.

B Where to Apply

CCC-185's from eligible borrowers for FSFL's for all commodities shall be submitted to the administrative County Office that maintains the applicant's farm records of the farm or farms to which CCC-185 applies.

If some or all of the land does not have farm records established, CCC-185 must be submitted to the County Office that services the county where the facility will be located unless STC has established other guidelines.

68 FSFL Availability (Continued)**C Producer Action Before CCC-185 Approval**

FSFL applicants, who authorize delivery, site preparation, or construction actions without an approved CCC-185, do so at their own risk and **without** creating any liability on CCC's behalf.

State and County Offices **must** ensure that FSA-850 was completed **before** the producer authorized delivery of equipment, site preparation, or foundation construction. See paragraphs 11 and 110 for additional information.

69 Obtaining Forms and Filing CCC-185's**A Obtaining Forms**

Applicants may:

- obtain forms from the web sites provided in paragraph 68
- provide additional CCC-185 information to the County Office by fax, e-mail, hand delivery, or mail. If a document requires a signature, the original signature **must** be on file **before** FSFL approval.

Note: Electronic CCC-185's may be accepted from applicants that have Level 2 eAuthentication credentials. FAXed CCC-185's are acceptable; however, an original signature **must** be obtained on CCC-185 **before** FSFL approval.

B Items Needed for an FSFL Application Package

The following forms and supporting documentation are needed for an FSFL application package and **must** be filed in the FSFL folder:

- CCC-185
- AD-1026
- CCC-10, see paragraph 141 for detailed information
- CCC-901 or CCC-902
- FSA-2004, if applicable, see paragraph 82 for additional information

69 Obtaining Forms and Filing CCC-185's (Continued)**B Items Needed for an FSFL Application Package (Continued)**

- FSA-2037 or similar financial statement form, see paragraph 85
- FSA-2038 or similar projected income and expense form, see paragraph 85
- documentation to support proposed FSFL structure plan, as applicable, as follows:
 - building plan, specifications, or detailed drawing
 - cost estimates
 - dimensions of proposed structure
 - purchase orders
- legal description of parcel where facility will be placed
- legal description of all properties offered as additional security, if applicable
- plat map or aerial photograph with structure location marked
- a contract with a buyer, if submitting a renewable biomass CCC-185
- planting history if **not** on file, see paragraph 47
- written authorization of access to the proposed storage site if the structure is being placed on real estate **not** owned by the applicant
- valid State-issued driver's license or State-issued ID card, if **required** by State law for UCC filing information
- application fee according to subparagraph 58 A
- for an entity applicant, entity documents documenting the following:
 - list of entity members and the number of shares and percentage of ownership
 - balance sheet and projected income and expense information for members with the greatest share according to subparagraph 85 G
 - authorization to incur debt
 - parties **required** to sign security and debt instruments.

69 Obtaining Forms and Filing CCC-185's (Continued)

C Accepting CCC-185's

For CCC-185's **not** supported by existing farm records, the applicant **must** provide all the documentation **required** to the County Office for the applicant to be determined an eligible borrower.

STC or COC is responsible for taking appropriate action on CCC-185.

County Offices shall:

- assist the applicant in completing CCC-185, if necessary, for the entire FSFL amount and obtain the applicant's signature
- collect the application fee when the completed CCC-185 is submitted and deposit immediately according to subparagraph 75 B
- discuss key program provisions with the applicant
- ensure that it is typed or completed in black or blue ink.

70 Completing CCC-185's

A Preparing CCC-185's

Note: CCC-185 and CCC-185-1 may be obtained from the web sites provided in paragraph 68.

Prepare CCC-185's according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
1A	Enter State code.
1B	Enter county code.
1C	Leave blank until a number is assigned by DLS. Enter DLS-assigned FSFL number that is formatted with FY and FSFL number; for example, "2015/00004".
2A	Enter full name and complete address, including ZIP Code of the FSFL applicant and any co-applicants.
2B	Enter last 4 digits of TIN applicable to name or entity applying.
2C	Enter phone number of the applicant.
3A	Enter amount needed and requested for FSFL based on accurate estimates of net costs or eligible materials. The amount should equal the lesser of net cost times 85 percent or net cost minus downpayment. Attach an itemized contract, purchase order, or written cost estimate showing breakdown of storage, refrigeration, drying or handling items, materials, and labor for installation.
3B	Select FSFL term requested by the borrower according to paragraph 59.
3C	Select disbursement type requested.
4	<p>Explain FSFL's purpose.</p> <p>Example: "To purchase and construct a 50,000 bu. grain storage bin with aeration floor and grain spreader."</p>

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

A Preparing CCC-185's (Continued)

Item	Instructions
5 A	<p>Enter all FSA farm numbers where eligible and applicable facility commodities are produced and require storage at the proposed storage location. County Offices may print CCC-185-1, if needed, from the FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website to list additional farms and commodities in determining storage needs.</p> <p>Note: If the FSFL request is for drying and handling equipment only, provide the commodity type in item 4 and skip to item 6.</p>
5 B	<p>Enter applicable FSFL commodities that are produced on the farm. If FSFL commodity will be grown for the first time, it may be entered. See Exhibit 28 for codes for new commodities.</p>
5 C	<p>See the following paragraphs for determining up to a 3-year average calculated from the most recent FSA-578's:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • paragraph 47 for grain and silage • paragraph 48 for hay and biomass • paragraph 49 for FAV's.
5 D	<p>Enter a yield per acre that is determined to be reasonable by COC for each FSFL commodity. Indicate yields for each commodity using the same unit of measure.</p>
5 E	<p>Multiply item 5 C times item 5 D for each FSFL commodity on each farm listed.</p>
5 F	<p>Total the amounts in item 5 E.</p>
5 G	<p>For all eligible commodities, except FAV's and honey, multiply the estimated production total in item 5 F times 2, for 2 year's storage capacity.</p> <p>For cold storage facilities for FAV's and honey only 1 year's storage capacity is eligible. Enter the amount from item 5F.</p>

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

A Preparing CCC-185's (Continued)

Item	Instructions
5 H	Enter applicable suitable existing storage that is now used for commodities listed in item 5 B. Example: Storage is proposed for wheat and dry shelled corn. Do not consider existing capacity for ear corn, corn silage, or high moisture corn.
5 I	Enter result of item 5G minus item 5H to determine the additional capacity needed.
5 J	Enter capacity of the proposed structure. For all commodities, this is the same unit of measure (bu., tons, pounds, etc.) that was used in items 5E and 5F.
5 K	Enter result of item 5I minus item 5J to determine the eligibility and proration indicator. If the result is a negative number, follow subparagraph 52 B to prorate net cost. If the result is zero or positive, no further action is required .
6	Enter date the facility was purchased or will be purchased. Obtain copies of all invoices and contracts if the facility has been purchased.
7	Enter name of the company from whom the facility and equipment will be or was purchased.
8	Enter date the facility and/or equipment was erected or installed, or the tentative date to erect or install.
9	Enter name of the company who will construct or install the facility and equipment.
10	Enter date the facility and equipment was or will be delivered to the proposed site.
11	Enter legal description for the site where the facility and equipment will be constructed to be used on UCC-1's.
12A	Enter full name of the owner of the real estate.
12B	Enter any applicable real estate lien information. If there are no lienholders, enter "none" and obtain the applicant's initials and date.

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

B Example of CCC-185

The following is an example of a manual CCC-185, page 1.

This form is available electronically. (See Page 3 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements)

CCC-185 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation LOAN APPLICATION AND APPROVAL FOR FARM STORAGE AND DRYING EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM		FOR COUNTY USE ONLY 1. LOAN IDENTIFICATION NUMBER A. State Code 36 B. County Code 123 C. Loan No. 2015/00001		
2A. Name and Address of Loan Applicant (Including ZIP Code) Smith Farms, Inc. 202 State Road 245 Pen Yan, NY 14527		2B. Tax Identification No. (last 4 digits) 9420	2C. Telephone No. (Including Area Code) 123-555-5550	
		3A. Requested Loan Amount \$ 60,000.00		
		3B. Requested Loan Term <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years <input type="checkbox"/> 12 years	3C. Disbursement Type <input type="checkbox"/> Partial/Final <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final	
4. Purpose of Loan (For example, loan to purchase, construct, erect, install or remodel the farm storage facility.) To purchase and construct a 50,000 bushel grain storage bin with aeration floor and grain spreader.				
5. Facility Equipment described in Item 4 needed for the storage, drying, or handling of the estimated production of the listed commodities on the farm. If the FSFL request is for drying and/or handling equipment only, provide the commodity type in Item 4 and skip to Item 6.				
A. Farm Number	B. Commodities	C. Acres	D. Yield Per Acre	E. Total Production for Each Commodity (Item 5C times Item 5D = Item 5E)
350	corn	300	X 100 =	30,000
790	corn	200	X 100 =	20,000
350	soya	100	X 40 =	4,000
790	soya	100	X 40 =	4,000
			X =	
			X =	
F. Total Production from Item 5E.				58,000
G. Total Estimated Production Times Applicable Years				116,000
H. Existing Capacity				40,000
I. Additional Capacity Needed				76,000
J. Capacity of Proposed Storage Structure Described in Item 4.				50,000
K. Eligibility and Proration Indicator (Item 5I minus Item 5J)				26,000
6. Date Facility Equipment Purchased or Tentative Purchase Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-13-20XX		7. Name of Company Where Facility Equipment Was Purchased The Bin Company		
8. Date Facility Equipment Erected or Installed or Tentative Date to Erect or Install (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX		9. Name of Company That Erected or Installed the Facility Equipment The Bin Company		
10. Date Facility Equipment Was/Will Be Delivered to the Farm (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-22-20XX		11. Location of Real Estate on Which Facility Equipment Was/Will Be Erected or installed NW 1/4 sec. 16 Beuton Twp. 13 miles of Pen Yan, NY on State Road 245		
12A. Name of Owner of Real Estate in Item 11 (If Other than Applicant) None		12B. Lien Information (Name of Person Having a Lien or Interest in the Real Estate) None		

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

C Completing CCC-185, Page 2

After careful consideration of CCC-185, supporting documentation, and staff recommendations, the approving COC or STC, as applicable, or designee shall complete CCC-185, page 2 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
13 and 13 A	Applicant must thoroughly read the applicant's certification and initial and date if information is provided in the other space.
13 B	Applicant certifies for DCIA compliance by checking (✓) "Yes" or "No".
13 C and 13 E	Applicant or contact producer shall sign and date.
13 F and 13 H	Co-applicant shall sign and date.
14 A	CCC must check (✓) conditions of approval for FSFL.
14 B	<p>Insert the amount determined according to paragraph 59.</p> <p>Exception: Approving COC or STC, as applicable, may enter the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an amount that is less than the maximum amount based on the applicant's request <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Note: Enter the amount and the notation "as requested by applicant" in item 18.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an amount that is less than the maximum amount based on a COC, STC, or STC-designated DD decision <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Note: Enter the amount and a notation in item 18 explaining reasons for the decision.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • an amount that is less than the maximum amount based on certain conditions.
14 C	Enter number of FSFL installments.
14 D	Enter a date that is 6 months following the date of approval.
14 E	Enter date CCC mailed the Approval Notification Letter (Exhibit 7) to the applicant after FSFL has been obligated in DLS.
15A and 15B	<p>Approving authority shall sign and date.</p> <p>Notes: Only COC, STC, or STC-designated SED, according to subparagraph 10 A, can approve.</p> <p>FSFL approval authority can only be delegated to an STC-designated SED in situations specified in subparagraph 10 A.</p>
16A and 16B	Enter County Office name, address, and phone number.
17	Enter type of security required by the approving COC or STC, as applicable, such as "1 st lien on the 133-acre parcel where facility is located."
18	Use for any appropriate remarks.

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

D Example of CCC-185, Pages 2 and 3

The following is an example of a completed CCC-185, page 2.

CCC-185 (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 3	
13. APPLICANT'S CERTIFICATION			
<p><i>The Applicant certifies that the statements made on this application are true, complete and correct to the best of the applicant's knowledge and belief, and made in good faith to obtain a loan. Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides for criminal penalties to those who provide false statements on loan applications. Applicants are aware that credit reports will be requested on all applicants and co-applicants. By signing below, I acknowledge that FSFL requirements must be met before loan disbursement.</i></p>			
<p>A. I certify that I am aware that, in accordance with the above certification:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All-Peril Structural Insurance shall be in place prior to loan closing and through the loan period • Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP coverage shall be purchased prior to loan closing and through the loan period • Provide Additional Security, if required as a condition of approval • Annually provide proof of real estate tax being paid on secured property and where loan collateral is located. • Flood insurance, if applicable • Annually allow FSA access to the farm for spot check purposes • Cost of Appraisal, if required • Other: _____ <p style="text-align: right;"><i>(Initial and Date)</i></p>			
<p>B. Are you or any co-applicant delinquent on any Federal non-tax debt? (If "YES", provide details in the remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>			
<p>C. Signature of Applicant (By) /s/ James Smith</p>		<p>D. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity President</p>	<p>E. Date of Application (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-01-20XX</p>
<p>F. Signature of Co-applicant (By)</p>		<p>G. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity</p>	<p>H. Date of Application (MM-DD-YYYY)</p>
14. CCC APPROVAL			
<p><i>A loan is approved by CCC for the approximate amount shown in Item 14B below, but not to exceed the amount authorized in the program regulations. Such loan shall be repayable in the number of equal annual installments shown in Item 14C. This approval shall become null and void 6 months after the date hereof unless the loan funds have been disbursed or this approval has been extended in writing by the State or County Committee. Loan funds will not be disbursed until property has been erected or installed and inspected and approved in accordance with program regulations.</i></p>			
<p>A. Approval is conditionally granted with the following conditions being met prior to closing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> All-Peril Structural Insurance <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP coverage <input type="checkbox"/> Flood insurance, if applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Security Required – see Item 17 for description <input type="checkbox"/> Severance agreement will be provided from: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ 			
<p>B. Loan Amount Approved By CCC Pending Funding \$ 60,000.00</p>	<p>C. Number of Loan Installments 7</p>	<p>D. Final Loan Approval Expiration Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 04-08-20XX</p>	<p>E. Date CCC Contacted Loan Applicant of Loan Approval (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-15-20XX</p>
<p>15A. Signature of CCC Representative /s/ Joe Johns</p>		<p>15B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-08-20XX</p>	
<p>16A. FSA County Office Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Yates Farm Service Agency 270 Lake, Street Pen Yan, NY 14527</p>		<p>17. Security Required: When loan approved, enter type of security that approving committee is requiring (UCC or chattel mortgage or 1st lien. Enter size of tract covered by lien, if required). 1st Lien on the 133-acre parcel where facility is located.</p>	
<p>16B. Telephone Number (Including Area Code)</p>			

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

D Example of CCC-185, Pages 2 and 3 (Continued)

The following is an example of CCC-185, page 3.

CCC-185 (11-19-15)	Page 3 of 3
18. Remarks I agree to purchase multi peril crop insurance for facility loan comodities during the next available sales period. I understand that any failure to meet this requirement will be considered as a program violation.	
Applicant's Initials _____ Date _____	
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p>	

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

E Completing CCC-185-1's

CCC-185-1 is only used when additional lines are needed to list additional farms and commodities in determining storage needs. Prepare manual CCC-185-1's according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
1 A	Enter State code.
1 B	Enter county code.
1 C	Leave blank until a number is assigned by DLS. Enter the DLS-assigned number when entered in DLS.
5 A	Enter all FSA farm numbers where eligible and applicable facility commodities are produced and require storage at the proposed storage location.
5 B	Enter applicable FSFL commodities that are produced on the farm.
5 C	Enter up to a 3-year average acreage calculated from the most recent FSA-578's. See subparagraph A, item 5 C for additional information.
5 D	Enter a yield per acre that is determined to be reasonable by COC for each FSFL commodity. Indicate yields for each commodity using the same unit of measure.
5 E	Multiply item 5 C times item 5 D for each FSFL commodity on each farm listed.
	The debtor and co-debtor must initial and date at the bottom of CCC-185-1.

70 Completing CCC-185's (Continued)

G Distribution

County Offices shall:

- retain the original in the FSFL folder
- send a copy to the FSFL applicant with the Approval Notification Letter (Exhibit 7) or Adverse Determination Letter (Exhibit 8).

71-73 (Reserved)

Section 3 Processing CCC-185's, Checklists, and FSFL Folders

74 Completing CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B

A Using CCC-195's, CCC-195A's, and/or CCC-195B's

CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B were developed to assist State and County Offices to avoid the types of errors that have been found by COR reviews. See Exhibits:

- 29 for an example of CCC-195
- 30 for an example of CCC-195A
- 31 for an example of CCC-195B.

CCC-195 is **required** to be completed for **all** FSFL's. In addition to CCC-195, CCC-195A (real estate security) or CCC-195B (no real estate security) will be used after it is determined whether the FSFL requires additional security.

It is **not** the intent of CCC-195, CCC-195A, or CCC-195B to supersede or replace procedure. County Offices are **required** to use CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B, as applicable, as reminders of the most frequently found errors when completing FSFL's.

B State Office Modifications

State Offices shall:

- only as necessary to incorporate individual State laws, modify CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B for State usage by using the blank lines provided on CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B, or by further editing the document in Microsoft Word

Note: The current version of CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B are available on the FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website.

- e-mail State CCC-195's, CCC-195A's, and CCC-195B's that differ from the national CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov** for National Office approval
- issue **only** National Office-approved CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B to County Offices.

74 **Completing CCC-195, CCC-195A, and CCC-195B (Continued)**

C County Office Responsibilities

County Offices shall:

- prepare CCC-195 for all CCC-185's
- prepare CCC-195A or CCC-195B for all CCC-185's
- maintain CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B in each FSFL folder
- check, initial, and date the appropriate box for each item as it is performed
- for items that are **not** applicable, CHECK (✓) "N/A", initial, and date
- obtain all **required** signatures on CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B on or before FSFL disbursement.

75 **Application Processing and Producer File Folder Maintenance**

A FSFL Folders

County Offices shall:

- prepare a 6- or 8-position or similar folder for each CCC-185
- file all applicable documents in the folder

Note: See Exhibit 32 for a **suggested** filing guide.

- safeguard the original CCC-186 and all security documents in a custody file according to 25-AS.

When there are separate FSFL's for partial and final disbursements, all documents for both FSFL's shall be filed in the same folder.

B Processing Application Fees

County Office **must** collect the application fee when accepting CCC-185 and deposit immediately according 64-FI.

See paragraph 301 for additional guidance.

75 Application Processing and Producer File Folder Maintenance (Continued)**C Notify Applicant of Missing Information**

An employee shall review the application information submitted for completeness and missing forms or information according to paragraph 69.

CCC-185 and other forms should be reviewed for completeness. For example, verify that the applicant answered the DCIA question in CCC-185, item 13 B.

If all **required** items are **not** received within 10 workdays of application receipt, the County Office **must** notify the applicant in writing of the items needed. The letter **must** grant 15 workdays for the applicant to provide missing information.

If no response is received within 15 workdays from the producer, the County Office is authorized to withdraw the FSFL request in DLS.

Contact the National Office for questionable situations.

D Entering Application Information Into DLS

The FSFL application shall be entered into DLS according to 2-FSFL. Ensure that the FSFL information is correctly entered as a final disbursement only or as a partial/final disbursement, based on CCC-185, item 3C.

It is very important to enter the FSFL request in DLS as soon as the producer has provided the application fee and sufficient information. Additional apportionments may be necessary to cover the requested FSFL amount.

E DLS-Assigned Loan Number

The FSFL number will automatically be assigned by DLS when the application is entered. FSFL numbers will be the FY followed by the next sequential number for that county. For example: "2015-00001". The FSFL number **must** coincide with the FY the application disposition occurs. If FSFL request is **not** processed in the FY that the request was received, see 2-FSFL for the appropriate action to be taken.

76-81 (Reserved)

Part 5 Credit and Financial Worthiness

82 Credit History and Credit Reports

A Obtaining Credit Reports

State or County Offices shall:

- request credit reports for all FSFL applicants only from the credit reporting agency under contract with CCC
- obtain a current report of the FSFL applicant's credit history
- ensure that **only** FSFL credit reports are requested from the agency under contract to supply CCC with FSFL credit reports
- **not** collect the cost of the report from the applicant
- request credit reports before the **required** financial analysis is completed
- ensure that reports requested for another County Office are processed timely and immediately sent to the requesting office.

State and County Offices requesting entity credit reports shall also request individual or joint "Express 3 Bureau" reports for the members of the entity with the greatest shares.

Examples: If there is a:

- 4-member partnership, each sharing 25 percent, a financial analysis and credit report is **required** for all members of the partnership
- 2-member partnership, 60 percent for 1 member and 40 percent for the other member, a financial analysis and credit report is **required** for the member with the 60 percent share.

Note: FLP FBP shall **not** be used to obtain FSFL credit reports. However, if an FLP credit report is available, that report may be used for FSFL purposes if generated within 90 calendar days of both CCC-185 and submission of information **required** for the financial analysis.

82 Credit History and Credit Reports (Continued)**B Applicant Authorization**

The Fair Credit Reporting Act requires, at a minimum, a signature from all FSFL applicants for whom FSA will request a credit report. **Immediately before** requesting a credit report from Data Facts, Inc., a signature is **required** from all FSFL applicants and/or entity members for which CCC needs a credit report to determine eligibility.

Signature on CCC-185 is acceptable for the Fair Credit Reporting Act. If additional signature space is needed to authorize the credit report, use CCC-185, item 18.

County Offices may use FSA-2004 for authorization if the individual for whom FSA is requesting a credit report has **not** signed CCC-185. The Fair Credit Reporting Act requires a signature from the individual authorizing the credit report. **In community property States**, a husband or wife **cannot** sign FSA-2004 on behalf of the spouse.

C Available Credit Reports

Credit reports will be available for the following FSFL applicants:

- “Individual”, 1 specific person who is solely responsible for their debts
- “Joint”, 2 **married** individuals who, according to the law in a specific State, jointly own assets and are responsible for the debts of each other
- “Entity”, legal entities doing business as any of the following:
 - corporations
 - estates
 - limited and general partnerships
 - LLC’s
 - trusts.

82 Credit History and Credit Reports (Continued)

D Ordering Credit Reports

Unless State Offices have been notified in writing by their regional OGC, use the “**Joint**” search option if husbands and wives on the same CCC-185 are searched.

State and County Offices shall **not**:

- request individual or joint mortgage reports
- **not** use any symbols (% , & , etc.) in the request name.

Ensure that the correct legal name and address are entered when requesting a credit report. CCC is charged for each request submitted, even if the information is incorrect. This includes typographical errors.

When requesting any type of credit report, **only click “Submit” once.**

To prevent being charged for duplicate credit reports, designated employees shall turn off pop-up blockers on the FSFL credit report web site as follows:

- go into the web site provided when authorized to request credit reports
- **CLICK** the following:
 - “**Tools**”
 - “**Pop-up Blocker**”
 - “**Turn Off Pop-up Blocker**”.

E Analyzing Credit History Reports

The authorized individual performing the financial analysis shall:

- analyze credit reports to detect:
 - patterns of late payments or nonpayments
 - bankruptcy and foreclosures
 - heavy usage of short-term or high-interest loans or credit cards
- use pertinent information from the financial statements and credit history reports to prepare recommendations to COC
- protect the hard copy of the credit report according to PII policy.

82 Credit History and Credit Reports (Continued)**F Centralized Payment**

Payments for all FSFL credit reports shall be made to the approved contractor from the **National Office**. State and County Offices shall **not** pay for FSFL credit reports.

G Monthly Reconciliation of Credit Report Bill

Before the National Office is able to pay the bill for FSFL credit reports requested the previous month, the entire bill **must** be reconciled.

Each month, the National Office will forward the bill to State Offices with activity. Authorized State and County Offices submitting requests for FSFL credit reports are **required** to provide to PSD, through the State Office, the following information to aid in reconciliation:

- State
- requesting county
- names of credit reports requested
- type of each request (individual, joint, or entity)
- FSFL number including year
- date of each request.

The reconciliation report is due in PSD by the 10th calendar day of the following month, **or** as provided by the National Office, and **must** be sent to Kathy Sayers by e-mail to **kathy.sayers@wdc.usda.gov**, with cc: to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**. No response is **required** if your State was **not** forwarded the credit report bill to reconcile.

State Offices **must** determine the date the reconciliation reports from County Offices are required in the State Office to adhere to the due date of the monthly reconciliation to PSD.

Because the bill **cannot** be paid until it is completely reconciled, the reconciliation report from State Offices that requested credit reports the previous month **must** be received in PSD by the 10th calendar day of the following month, or as provided by the National Office. There are **no** exceptions to submitting this report.

82 Credit History and Credit Reports (Continued)

H State Office Determination of Sites and Designated Employee at Each Site

To request credit reports from Data Facts, Inc., for FSFL applicants, State Offices shall determine the:

- offices to be set up from the following:
 - all County Offices
 - select County Offices throughout the State (a district or area office)
 - State Office
- employees in the selected offices to be authorized.

The selected employee will be:

- responsible for all FSFL credit reports submitted from that location
- **required** to submit the reconciliation information in subparagraph G to the State Office by the due date.

82 Credit History and Credit Reports (Continued)**I Request for Initial Set Up**

After State Offices have determined the offices and designated employees to be set up to request FSFL credit reports, the following information shall be sent to Toni Williams, PSD by e-mail at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**:

- employee's name
- title
- State or County Office name
- office address
- phone number of office and employee
- e-mail address.

The information will be forwarded to the contract holder who will contact individuals for initial set up and training instructions. The amount of time required before initial set up will depend on the number of offices submitted at the same time.

When the e-mail is received advising that the account has been established, the employee **must** login to Data Facts, Inc. the same day the logon ID and password is received. Otherwise, the temporary password expires and the process **must** be repeated.

Data Facts, Inc. has created a Help Guide. Employees may contact their State Office for a copy of the help guide.

J Account Password Maintenance

Designated employees set up to request FSFL credit reports **must** access the specified request site once every 90 calendar days or their password will need to be reset.

It is recommended that a calendar event be established using Microsoft Outlook Calendar to remind the employee to change their password.

83 FSFL and Federal Delinquent Debt Applicants**A FSFL Compliance With DCIA**

County Offices shall:

- identify producers who are delinquent on Federal debts according to DCIA
- require FSFL applicants to certify to DCIA compliance on CCC-185.

FSFL approval authority shall **not** approve FSFL's for delinquent Federal debtors, **unless** the delinquent Federal nontax debt will be resolved on or before FSFL disbursement. See 58-FI.

Note: A Federal nontax debt is a debt that an individual owes to the Federal Government, other than taxes, according to IRS; for example, a Federal student loan.

B CAIVRS

FLP employees have access to the CAIVRS reporting system. If an FLP employee has accessed CAIVRS within the past 90 calendar days for the FSFL applicant, the information obtained from the CAIVRS reporting system may be used.

C Identifying Applicable Parties for Delinquent Debt

Delinquent Federal debt includes debt by any applicant.

If the applicant is a joint applicant, all individuals are reviewed for delinquent Federal debt status.

If the applicant is a joint venture, all members are considered. This includes spouses if **required** by State law.

83 FSFL and Federal Delinquent Debt Applicants (Continued)

C Identifying Applicable Parties for Delinquent Debt (Continued)

If the applicant is an entity, all members shall be considered. Applicable entities include, but are **not** limited to, the following:

- corporations
- estates
- general partnerships
- limited partnerships
- LLC's
- sole proprietorships
- trusts.

D Resolving Delinquent Federal Debt

If an applicant is delinquent on Federal debt, they may provide proof that the delinquency is paid in full before FSFL approval.

If the applicant is unable to resolve the delinquency before FSFL approval, FSFL approval authority shall:

- **not** determine that the applicant is ineligible for FSFL
- notify applicant that the delinquency will be offset if the delinquent Federal nontax debt is **not** resolved before FSFL disbursement
- offset the delinquent Federal debt at FSFL disbursement

Note: If the delinquent Federal debt will be offset at disbursement, FSFL approval official **must** increase the downpayment amount when considering whether a feasible plan can be achieved.

- apply the offset amount to the delinquent debt.

If the delinquent Federal debt is offset at FSFL disbursement, the applicant is still responsible for the entire FSFL amount, including the amount offset. In addition, if the delinquency is offset, the applicant **must** provide additional down payment to ensure that all bills for the FSFL structure are paid in full at or before disbursement.

84 Federal Judgment Liens**A Background**

U.S.C. Title 28, Section 3201, enacted in 1999, provides that a debtor with a judgment lien against the debtor's property as a result of debt to the U.S. shall **not** be eligible to receive any grant or loan that is made by the Federal Government until the judgment is paid in full or otherwise satisfied.

B Outstanding Federal Judgment Liens

The FSFL applicant and anyone who will sign CCC-186 shall **not** have any outstanding unpaid judgment liens obtained by the U.S. in any court.

Exception: These judgments do **not** include Federal judgment liens filed as a result of action in the U.S. Tax Courts.

C County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- perform searches of recorded judgment dockets and applicable real estate records to identify applicants who may have outstanding Federal judgment liens
- **not** approve CCC-185's for applicants who have unresolved Federal judgment liens filed against them
- continue FSFL processing if applicants prove they have satisfied Federal judgment liens
- **not** use FSFL proceeds to pay Federal judgment liens.

85 Financial Planning**A Analyzing Balance Sheets and Cash Flow Statements**

Use FSA-2037 and FSA-2038 or similar forms, prepared by either the borrower or a financial institution within 90 calendar days of submission, to determine the following:

- that the applicant has the financial ability to make the downpayment according to subparagraph D
- that the applicant has the financial ability to timely repay FSFL according to subparagraph E
- whether COC or STC should approve or disapprove FSFL
- the level of collateral security needed.

B Acceptable Balance Sheets and Cash Flow Statements

Use 1 of the following to make the determinations in subparagraph A:

- FSA-2037 and FSA-2038 available at the FSA eForms web site at <http://forms.sc.egov.usda.gov/eForms/welcomeAction.do?Home>
- balance sheet and cash flow statement approved for usage in the State
- balance sheet and cash flow statement that provides all the information necessary to make the determinations in subparagraph A.

Note: Existing plans used for FLP may be used, but **must** be revised to plan for FSFL debt. FLP staff **must** be consulted before any revisions to existing plans take place.

85 Financial Planning (Continued)**C Situation Where a Cash Flow Statement Is Not Necessary**

Employees performing financial analysis may waive analysis of cash flow and accept only a balance sheet meeting the requirements of subparagraphs A and B from FSFL applicants when **both** of the following conditions apply:

- aggregate outstanding total of all FSFL's, including the new FSFL, will be \$10,000 or less
- review of the balance sheet indicates that the applicant has met all of the following:
 - debt to asset ratio of 40 percent or less
 - net worth of 3 times the requested FSFL amount or greater
 - working capital of 3 times the **required** downpayment or greater
 - is current on all payments to all creditors, including FSA and CCC.

D Planning for Downpayment

Prepare or obtain a plan for the applicant's current FY:

- total cost of the storage facility
- approximate amount of FSFL
- using actual expenses, if available
- showing enough cash available to make the **required** downpayment
- showing increased downpayment needed to pay any offset that may occur according to paragraph 83 for delinquent Federal debt.

E Planning for Future Installments in Typical Year

Prepare a projected plan for the applicant's FY in which the first FSFL installment is due showing the projected installment amount for FSFL.

The employee performing the financial analysis will determine whether the applicant has a feasible plan.

85 Financial Planning (Continued)**F Obtaining Additional Information if Needed**

County Offices may:

- verify debts and assets only when debt and asset information provided by the applicant is different than shown on the credit report or through a lien search
- if applicable, prepare FSA-2015 for each applicant's creditor according to the instructions on FSA-2015
- before requesting information on FSA-2015 from the applicant's creditors, have the applicant sign FSA-2004 to give FSA the authority to verify their debts and assets.

Note: FSA-2004 shall be filed in the FSFL folder.

If additional information is necessary to evaluate an applicant's ability to repay FSFL, FSA-2002 and FSA-2003 may be requested.

Note: Use:

- FSA-2002 for 3 years financial history
- FSA-2003 for 3 years production history.

85 Financial Planning (Continued)

G Financial Analysis

The financial analysis of an FSFL applicant shall be performed by either an FLP or County Office employee with FLP loan approval authority. The FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation recommendation for approval or disapproval, based on the applicant's credit history and financial information, shall be provided to COC or STC. The FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation recommendation **must** include:

- FSFL amount
- FSFL term
- downpayment ability
- whether producer can timely repay FSFL
- if additional security is **required**, see paragraph 122 for the summary of the valuation of security policy.

Example: “Based on FSFL applicant’s credit history and financial information, I recommend approval of the FSFL in the amount of \$_____ with a loan term of ____ years. The information provided demonstrates the applicant is creditworthy and has the ability to make the down payment and timely repay FSFL.”

If it is determined during the financial analysis that the producer **cannot** reasonably make the annual installment payments for the requested FSFL, the FSA employee with loan approval authority may recommend a lower amount for FSFL.

1-FLP, Exhibit 15 provides provisions for FSA employees with loan approval authority to use the FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation to document their recommendation of FSFL approval or disapproval.

If an Irrevocable Letter of Credit is used as security for FSFL, a financial analysis and credit report are **not** required, **unless** it is required by STC. This determination will be on a Statewide basis and **not** on a case-by-case basis.

If an increase of up to 10 percent of the FSFL is requested by the producer after FSFL has been approved, a new financial analysis is **not** required, **unless** it is required by STC. See subparagraph 176 B.

85 Financial Planning (Continued)**G Financial Analysis (Continued)**

A financial analysis is **required** for the members of the entity with the greatest share and a credit report **must** be obtained for the members.

Examples: If there is a:

- 4-member partnership, each sharing 25 percent, a financial analysis and credit report is **required** for all members of the partnership
- 2-member partnership, 60 percent for 1 member and 40 percent for the other member, a financial analysis and credit report is **required** for the member with the 60 percent share.

STC may determine whether a financial analysis and credit report is **required** for all members. This determination will be on a Statewide basis and **not** on a case-by-case basis.

86-95 (Reserved)

Part 6 Other Requirements

Section 1 Insurance

96 Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage

A Requirements

To enhance a borrower's repayment ability, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage is **required** on both of the following:

- commodities of economic significance stored in the FSFL-funded facility
- insurable FSFL commodities of economic significance on all farms operated by the borrower.

Crop of economic significance means any insurable FSFL commodity that contributes 10 percent or more of the total expected value of all crops grown by the FSFL applicant, **except** if the expected liability under the catastrophic level of crop insurance for a crop is equal to or less than the administrative fee for the crop, that crop shall **not** be economically significant.

All crops of economic significance, used in the borrower's cash flow, included in the documentation for their financial analysis, and used to determine eligibility require crop insurance or NAP coverage.

County Offices shall require the producer to provide proof of multi-peril crop insurance and/or verify NAP coverage before disbursement, **except** if subparagraph D applies.

If multi-peril crop insurance or NAP is **not** available for some of the renewable biomass commodities, then COC minutes **must** document the unavailability of multi-peril crop insurance or NAP for each FSFL to which this applies.

96 Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage (Continued)**B Acceptable Forms of Insurance**

Acceptable forms of crop insurance are any level of coverage offered under FCIC or NAP coverage.

C Acceptable Proof of Insurance

County Offices shall accept proof of crop insurance or NAP coverage, such as the following:

- statements of coverage for the applicable crop year
- applications for insurance for the applicable crop year signed by the agent
- other forms of proof acceptable to CED.

Evidence of insurance or a copy of CCC-471 shall be maintained in the FSFL folder.

D Failure to Obtain Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage

County Offices shall ensure multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage requirements are met before FSFL closing **unless** a waiver has been granted according to paragraph 157.

97 All-Peril Structural Insurance**A Requirements**

All-peril structural insurance is **required** to protect CCC's interest in collateral.

B Acceptable Forms of Insurance

County Offices shall:

- require borrowers to obtain all-peril structural insurance on all storage structures receiving FSFL financing
- ensure that amount of coverage shall always equal or exceed outstanding FSFL balance
- ensure that CCC is listed on the all-peril structural insurance policy as a loss payee.

C Failure to Obtain All-Peril Structural Insurance

County Offices shall ensure all-peril insurance requirements are met before FSFL closing **unless** a waiver has been granted according to paragraph 157.

98 Flood Insurance**A Requirements**

To protect CCC's interest in collateral, County Offices shall:

- determine whether proposed storage facility sites are located in flood hazard areas by viewing national flood insurance program maps
- document the review on FSA-850, or other acceptable environmental form
- ensure that FSA-850, item 3 B is completed
- document in FSA-850, item 16 that flood insurance coverage is **required**, if "Yes" is checked (✓) for any of the questions listed in item 3 B
- attach to FSA-850, any supporting documentation (such as flood maps, etc.) for evidence that flood insurance coverage is needed, if applicable
- see 1-EQ, subparagraph 23 B for additional guidance on properly completing FSA-850
- require the FSFL applicant to obtain flood insurance if the review documented on FSA-850 indicates that flood insurance is required
- **not** approve FSFL's if flood insurance is required and not obtained or not available.

DAFP waiver provisions are **not** available if flood insurance has been determined **required** before or after FSFL closing.

98 Flood Insurance (Continued)

B Acceptable Forms of Insurance

County Offices shall:

- review proof of insurance provided by insurance companies to ensure that insurance is maintained for the life of FSFL
- ensure that CCC is listed on the flood insurance policy as loss payee
- take action to call FSFL's or contact National Office for additional guidance when borrowers do **not** maintain insurance.

C Failure to Obtain Flood Insurance

County Offices shall ensure flood insurance requirements are met before FSFL closing.

If the **required** flood insurance is **not** purchased before FSFL closing, the producer **must** be notified in writing that the FSFL will be withdrawn if proof of flood insurance is **not** provided within 15 calendar days. STC has authorization to extend the period to purchase flood insurance for an additional 15 calendar days.

99-108 (Reserved)

Section 2 Environmental Review

109 Overview

A Background

For FSFL participation, FSA-850 is used to determine whether the proposed action could potentially affect protected resources. See 1-EQ, Part 5.

Individual farm participation in FSA programs does **not** normally require EA preparation. However, for certain practices, FSA-850 **must** still be completed to verify that no protected resources would be affected. If through completing FSA-850 it is determined that there is no potential for the FSFL-proposed action to impact the environment, FSA-850 serves as FSA's documentation of compliance with NEPA, as well as the requirements of other environmental laws, regulations, and Executive Orders.

Note: NEPA regulations require that Agencies complete the NEPA process **before** approving the proposed action that includes coordination and/or consultation on protected resources with regulatory agencies and entities responsible for managing protected resources, such as surface water quality, threatened and endangered species, and cultural resources.

See environmental policy according to paragraph 11 for situations when the producer started actions before FSFL approval.

B Objectives

The primary objectives of this section are for FSA to make better decisions by:

- taking into account potential environmental impacts of proposed projects
- working with FSA applicants, other Federal Agencies, Indian tribes, State and local governments, and interested citizens and organizations to formulate actions that advance FSFL goals in a manner that will protect, enhance, and restore environmental quality.

110 Evaluating Potential Environmental Effects**A Preparing Evaluations**

All CCC-185's submitted to construct or renovate farm storage facilities, or for drying or handling equipment, will be evaluated by completing FSA-850 according to 1-EQ. If indicated by FSA-850, EA may be necessary. Contact SEC for further guidance if EA is necessary.

Notes: See 1-EQ, subparagraph 23 B for guidance on completing FSA-850.

Producers may request completing FSA-850 before submitting CCC-185 by:

- visiting the County Office
- marking an aerial photograph of the proposed location of the structure
- indicating what type of structure they propose to construct.

NRCS-CPA-052 can be accepted instead of FSA-850.

A site visit is **required** to complete FSA-850.

FSA-850 **must** be completed and no adverse environmental impacts **must** be determined **before** CCC-185 can be approved.

The preparer and concurring official's signature and date **must** be obtained on FSA-850 before EA is considered acceptable for determining eligibility for FSFL. Instructions for completing FSA-850 are provided in 1-EQ.

All FSFL's secured by real estate will also be evaluated by completing FSA-851, on the real estate offered as collateral, according to 2-EQ.

Note: See 2-EQ, Exhibit 5 for instructions on completing FSA-851.

110 Evaluating Potential Environmental Effects (Continued)

B Applicant Responsibilities

FSA expects applicants to:

- consider the potential environmental impacts of their requests at the earliest planning stages and to develop proposals that minimize the potential to adversely impact the quality of the human environment
- contact County Offices to determine FSA’s environmental requirements as soon as possible after they decide to apply for FSFL
- provide information necessary to evaluate their proposal’s potential environmental impacts and alternatives to them.

Example: The applicant will be **required** to provide a complete description of the project elements and the proposed site or sites to include location maps, topographic maps, and photographs when needed.

111 Other Actions**A EA's**

If after completing FSA-850 or EA the preparer determines there will be potential impacts to important resources listed and no alternatives or mitigation measures exist, the County Office shall do either of the following:

- deny the applicant's request for FSFL
- contact SEC for further guidance.

B Monitoring

FSA staff that normally has responsibility for the post-approval inspection and monitoring of approved projects shall ensure that any mitigation measures identified in the approval stage and **required** to reduce adverse environmental impacts are effectively implemented and documented as such.

Whenever noncompliance with an environmental special condition is detected by FSA, SEC will be immediately informed who will then take appropriate steps, in consultation with the responsible program office, to bring the action into compliance.

C Environmental Risk Management

The release or presence of a hazardous substance, hazardous waste, or leaking underground storage tank on a property could affect the value of the property that is offered as security for FSFL. Therefore, due diligence will be performed for all new FSFL's involving real estate as security, including real estate offered as additional security according to 2-EQ.

112 Local Land Use and State and County Building Code Requirements

A County Office Action on Local Land Use

To avoid conflicts with local land use laws, County Offices shall:

- determine whether local land use laws are applicable at the proposed storage facility location by contacting local code enforcement officers

Note: Information obtained from the contact shall be documented in the FSFL file.

- obtain, from producers, copies of applicable:
 - building permits
 - construction permits for flood hazard areas
 - environmental evaluations and EA's
 - site plans
 - zoning variances
- use information obtained for FSA eligibility purposes and environmental evaluations
- **not** approve FSFL's where applicants are **not** in compliance with applicable local land use laws.

B State and County Building Code Requirements

All FSFL's **must** comply with any applicable State and county building code requirements. These may include, but are **not** limited to, the following:

- construction permits and inspections
- electrical permits and inspections.

113-119 (Reserved)

Part 7 Securing FSFL's

120 Security for FSFL's

A Secured by CCC-186's

[7 CFR 1436.8] All FSFL's shall be secured by CCC-186 covering the farm storage facility. CCC-186 shall:

- grant CCC a security interest in the collateral
- be executed as **required** by State law where the collateral is located.

B Description of Security for FSFL

FSFL's shall be secured by a lien on the farm storage facility and/or equipment financed.

Exception: FSFL's secured by an Irrevocable Letter of Credit as described in subparagraph 121 E.

Additional security may be **required**. See paragraph 121.

Liens will be perfected on the proposed security. Guidance on perfecting liens is found in Part 8.

C Renovated Structures

If an existing structure is remodeled and an addition becomes an attached, integral part of the existing storage structure, CCC's security shall include the existing storage structure.

D Security on Leased Land

For an applicant proposing to put an FSFL structure on leased land or land that is **not** owned by the applicant, COC shall **require** a written agreement from the landowner to the FSFL applicant. The agreement **must** allow the borrower and CCC access to the structure for at least the entire length of FSFL.

For all cases, CCC-297 is **required** from the land owner when the FSFL structure is placed on real estate **not** owned by the borrower.

121 Additional Security Requirements

A When Additional Security Is Required

Additional security is **required** if any of the following apply:

- aggregate outstanding FSFL balance exceeds \$100,000

Note: Aggregate outstanding FSFL balance means the sum of the outstanding balances of **all** FSFL's disbursed to borrowers signing CCC-186.

- STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy; however, requiring additional security **must** be for FSFL's greater than \$50,000 and **must** be Statewide and **not** on a case-by-case basis.

Examples: These examples are based on STC determining Statewide additional security is **not** required for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance less than \$100,000.

- Producer has an outstanding FSFL of \$75,000 and requests a new FSFL for \$30,000. Additional security is only required to secure the new \$30,000 FSFL.
- A 2-person partnership submits CCC-185 for \$105,000. FSFL is made to the partnership because the partnership is the farming entity. Additional security is needed because FSFL exceeds \$100,000.

STC or COC shall determine resale collateral value based on local market conditions. See subparagraph 122 F for guidance.

STC or COC does **not** have authorization:

- to require additional security for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$50,000 or less
- on a case-by-case basis, to determine whether additional security is required because of a financial analysis or type of structure when the FSFL amount is less than the additional security threshold established by STC.

121 Additional Security Requirements (Continued)

B Real Estate as Additional Security

A lien on the real estate that includes the land where FSFL structure and/or equipment will be located is the preferred additional security.

After receiving guidance from the FSA employee with loan approval authority, FSFL's **must** be determined to be adequately secured according to this paragraph. See paragraph 122 for guidance on valuing real estate security.

For FSFL amounts secured by real estate, CCC's interest in the real estate shall be superior to all other lienholders. If the real estate is covered by a prior lien, a lien subordination may be obtained by a form approved for usage in the State by the regional OGC.

If FSA holds a superior lien on applicable real estate through a direct FLP loan, a subordination agreement is **not** required. However, a junior lien on the real estate **must** be filed as security for FSFL.

If prior lienholders will **not** subordinate to CCC, COC may approve alternative forms of security, such as the following:

- second lien position only if **both** of the following apply:
 - CCC is adequately secure
 - FSA-2319 or a similar agreement is executed by the prior lienholder, following requirements specified by the regional OGC, **not** to extend additional liens on the property

Exception: CCC will **not** require FSA-2319 or a similar agreement from any USDA Agency.

- first lien on different real estate
- Irrevocable Letter of Credit.

Note: See subparagraph E for additional Irrevocable Letter of Credit guidance.

Items, such as livestock, machinery, vehicles, and other equipment, are **not** authorized to be used as additional collateral for FSFL.

121 Additional Security Requirements (Continued)

C Real Estate Lien Guidelines

The lien should cover specific acreage, including the entire parcel of real estate underlying the collateral that is:

- sufficient in size and value in the approving COC's or STC's, as applicable, opinion to ensure FSFL payment

Note: If necessary, consult with an FSA employee with loan approval authority to determine real estate value.

- a **salable unit** in the event of foreclosure.

D Land Separate From the Facility

Real estate liens may cover acreage separate from the facility, if an adequate lien on the underlying real estate is **not** feasible, and if all of the following apply:

- borrower owns the separate acreage that is **not** subject to any other liens or mortgages that would be superior to CCC's lien interest

Note: If there is a prior lien of record, a subordination agreement is **required** to give CCC a first lien position.

- acreage of the entire parcel is adequate in size and value, in the approving COC's or STC's, as applicable, opinion, to adequately secure and insure FSFL payment.

If FSA holds a first lien on the applicable real estate through a direct FLP loan, a subordination agreement is **not** required. However, a junior lien on the real estate **must** be filed as security for FSFL.

STC's have authority to approve using real estate owned by someone other than the borrower. This will be a Statewide determination and **not** on a case-by-case basis. In all cases, a CCC-297 will be **required**.

Note: See subparagraph 122 E and Exhibit 51 when applying value to the FSFL structure separate from real estate.

121 Additional Security Requirements (Continued)

E Irrevocable Letters of Credit or Bonds

Other forms of security may be considered to be acceptable by the approving COC or STC, as applicable, such as Irrevocable Letters of Credit, bonds, or similar CCC-approved instruments.

An Irrevocable Letter of Credit **must** be:

- from a financial institution and provided by the applicant
- for the total of FSFL principal plus interest for the first year

Note: If an Irrevocable Letter of Credit is used in addition to the structure or real estate to secure FSFL, the Irrevocable Letter of Credit **must**:

- be provided for the amount needed to secure FSFL
- include the amount needed to secure FSFL plus interest for the first year.
- written to allow partial draws if the annual installment payment is **not** received by the due date
- written in a manner sufficient to protect CCC's security interest in the collateral

Note: PSD has an example of an acceptable Irrevocable Letter of Credit that will be sent to State Offices on request.

- used in each State, under guidance of the regional OGC, to comply with laws specific to that State
- used by each financial institution and reviewed and approved by the regional OGC each FY.

Note: Any variances to FSFL requirements when Irrevocable Letters of Credit are used **must** be specified, in writing, from the regional OGC.

121 Additional Security Requirements (Continued)**E Irrevocable Letters of Credit or Bonds (Continued)**

Multi-peril crop insurance, NAP coverage, and all-peril structural insurance, as discussed in Part 6, are **not required** if FSFL is fully secured with an Irrevocable Letter of Credit only.

FSFL may be conditionally approved and County Offices **must** require that the Irrevocable Letter of Credit or other form of security be provided **before** disbursement. CCC-185, item 18 should be noted that an Irrevocable Letter of Credit will be used to secure FSFL.

State Offices **must** check with their respective regional OGC to ensure that laws specific to their State are included in the Irrevocable Letter of Credit.

The Irrevocable Letter of Credit is considered sufficient security for FSFL when all requirements are met according to this paragraph and a financial analysis is **not** required, **unless** a more restrictive policy has been set by STC on a Statewide basis and **not** on case-by-case basis.

The STC or COC may authorize using an Irrevocable Letter of Credit, FSFL structure, and/or real estate to adequately secure FSFL.

An Irrevocable Letter of Credit is **not** required for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance equal to \$100,000 or less, **unless** STC determined, on a Statewide basis and **not** on case-by-case basis, that additional security is **required** for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance between \$50,000.01 and \$100,000, or less.

If UCC-1 was previously filed, then UCC-1 should be released after the County Office has received the Irrevocable Letter of Credit for the full amount of FSFL, **unless** STC or regional OGC determined UCC-1 is still necessary.

An Irrevocable Letter of Credit can be used in addition to the FSFL structure if additional security is required. STC may allow up to 50 percent of FSFL amount for the value of the structure.

121 Additional Security Requirements (Continued)

E Irrevocable Letters of Credit or Bonds (Continued)

Example 1: CCC-185 submitted for \$200,000 FSFL that requires additional security. STC has authority to allow up to 50 percent of FSFL amount for the value of the structure. The Irrevocable Letter of Credit **must** be provided for the remaining security needed.

\$200,000	FSFL amount.
- <u>\$100,000</u>	Value of structure (STC authorizes COC to allow the value of the FSFL structure to equal 50 percent of FSFL amount).
\$100,000	Remaining security needed.
\$100,000	Irrevocable Letter of Credit provided to secure FSFL.

Irrevocable Letter of Credit + value of FSFL structure (50 percent) = 100 percent; therefore, FSFL is adequately secured.

Example 2: CCC-185 submitted for \$300,000 FSFL that requires additional security. When using an authorized method according to subparagraph 122 I, STC approved COC's to allow the value of the FSFL structure to equal 50 percent of FSFL amount, or in this case \$150,000, when the structure is located on the property to be mortgaged. In this example, the value of the structure and security **must** equal at least 125 percent of FSFL.

\$375,000	Total security needed for \$300,000 FSFL (125 percent of FSFL amount).
- <u>150,000</u>	Value of structure STC authorizes COC to use.
\$225,000	Additional security needed.
\$100,000	Irrevocable Letter of Credit.
+ <u>125,000</u>	90 acres.
\$225,000	Additional security provided.

The producer will provide as security for the \$300,000 FSFL, the FSFL structure, first lien on 90 acres (valued at \$125,000), and an Irrevocable Letter of Credit in the amount of \$100,000. Based on this example, FSFL will be considered adequately secured.

122 Valuation of Security

A Adequate Security and Appraisals of Real Estate

FSFL's are considered to be adequately secured when the value of real estate offered as security is at least equal to FSFL's amount. For FSFL's where the value of real estate and previous improvements offered as collateral is in doubt, approving COC or STC, as applicable, may request an appraisal, at the FSFL applicant's expense, from a list of FLP-approved appraisers. The applicant **must** agree to the request for an appraisal. See Exhibit 52.

State and County Offices **must** request a formal DAFP waiver according to paragraph 25 for authorization **before** using a method **not** listed in this paragraph when determining value for FSFL security.

If no additional security is **required** according to paragraph 121, valuation of security is **not required**.

Note: To ensure consistency in determining the value of FSFL real estate security within a State, STC's may set specific procedure to be followed. It is the responsibility of STC to ensure that all FSFL's in their State are adequately secure.

Example 1: CCC-185 submitted for a \$200,000 FSFL that requires additional security. An appraisal determined the value of the 60 acres, including FSFL, to be \$277,500.

\$277,500 Appraised value including the structure.

\$200,000 - FSFL x 100 percent **required** security value = \$200,000.

Appraised value of 60 acres, including the structure, is adequate to secure FSFL.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

A Adequate Security and Appraisals of Real Estate (Continued)

Example 2: CCC-185 submitted for a \$200,000 FSFL that requires additional security. An appraisal determined the value of the 80 acres, including FSFL, to be \$370,000. Local bank has a \$120,000 mortgage on the ground where the facility is located and they will **not** subordinate.

\$370,000 Appraised value including the structure.
- 120,000 Bank mortgage will **not** subordinate, but **must** sign FSA-2319.
 \$250,000 Remaining value for CCC.

\$200,000 FSFL x 100 percent **required** security value = \$200,000.

Appraised value is adequate to secure FSFL.

B Value of FSFL Security Approval Authority

Concurrence of determined value of FSFL security **must** be made according to the following.

IF FSFL amount is...	THEN concurrence of determined value of FSFL security must be made by...
\$100,000 or less	COC.
\$100,001 to \$250,000	COC after DD review.
\$250,001 to \$500,000	STC. STC can delegate approval to SED only .

Note: See first table in subparagraph 10 C for exceptions applicable to FSA employees and their relatives.

A conditional CCC-185 approval may be issued dependent on an appraisal or other authorized method for determining adequate real estate security. The conditional CCC-185 approval **must** be documented in CCC-185, item 18. It **must** be conveyed to the applicant that FSFL will **not** be disbursed if the determined security value is **not** sufficient.

STC's may set a more restrictive Statewide policy for determining FSFL real estate security values if it is determined that the economic conditions in the State and in agriculture, in general, require such action to protect CCC's interests. This shall be on a Statewide basis and **not** on case-by-case basis.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

C Real Estate Appraisal

To ensure that CCC is adequately secured and to prevent potential losses to the Government, the real estate value on FSFL appraisals shall be at least **100** percent of FSFL amount, and security that is offered for FSFL's **must** be in salable units. The **required** 100 percent gives CCC the needed collateral support for FSFL. However, if necessary based on market conditions, STC's may request Statewide authorization from DAFP to apply a value less than 100 percent of the FSFL amount when determining the appraised value.

FSFL applicants may request a real estate appraisal completed by an FLP-approved appraiser at the applicant's expense.

IF the structure is...	THEN the value of the FSFL structure is...
on the land being offered for collateral	included in the appraisal.
not on the land being offered for collateral	not considered in the appraisal.

Third party appraisals are acceptable. If an appraisal was made on the real estate within the last 12 months by a bank or for FLP, and the real estate values have remained consistent, that appraisal may be used to determine value, **if** the appraiser conducting the appraisal is on the list of FLP-approved appraisers.

STC's have authority to allow using State-certified general appraisers in addition to FLP appraisers.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

D Appraisals Completed At Applicant's Expense

During the appraisal process, the appraiser is provided information from the bids the applicant has received for the structure to determine the value the structure will add to the real estate.

The appraisal **must** be:

- completed before FSFL approval or a conditional FSFL approval may be issued dependent on the appraisal
- considered when the financial analysis is completed.

Note: After the appraisal is completed, if it is determined adequate security collateral is **not** available, FSFL shall **not** be approved. If FSFL is approved with a conditional approval, the security will be reassessed when the appraisal is received.

If an applicant requests an appraisal, the County Office shall:

- enter in CCC-185, item 18:

“I request an appraisal to determine the value of the real estate and my FSFL structure to use for the **required** real estate security. I understand that I am responsible for the entire cost of the appraisal.”
- obtain the applicants signature and date on CCC-185 **before** requesting the appraisal.

State Offices shall request and complete the required paperwork for appraisals according to Exhibit 52, but the entire cost of appraisals is at the applicant's expense and **must** be paid regardless if the producer withdraws the FSFL request.

Applicants may authorize the County Office to add the cost of the appraisal to the eligible net cost. If the applicant paid for the appraisal in full before the final disbursement, the cost for the appraisal may be included in applicants **required** downpayment.

In **all** cases, follow Exhibit 52 to establish a receivable for the appraisal cost. The established receivable for the appraisal cost will be paid when FSFL is disbursed, if **not** previously paid.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)**E Applying Value to FSFL Structure Separate From Real Estate**

When FSFL real estate security is separate from the FSFL structure, the County Office may apply a value of no more than **20** percent of FSFL amount to the structure if **all** of the following apply:

- CCC-297 is obtained from the owners of the real estate on which FSFL structure is located severing the FSFL structure from the real estate

Note: Unless State law, as determined by the regional OGC, makes using CCC-297 unnecessary **and** CCC is adequately protected without CCC-297.

- UCC-1 is filed on FSFL structure giving CCC first lien position
- FSFL structure **must** have resale collateral value according to subparagraph F.

See Exhibit 51 to determine the value of real estate security separate from the FSFL facility.

F Resale Collateral Value

County Offices, with assistance from an FSA employee with loan approval authority, when required by subparagraph E, shall determine resale collateral value based on local market conditions and depreciation factors.

In most cases, the resale collateral value will **not** equal the outstanding FSFL value, if the collateral is moved or sold, and will be less than its fair market value. The resale collateral value **must** be a reasonable price that CCC can expect to receive if FSFL has to be liquidated. A reasonable valuation will provide security for both the borrower and CCC.

Resale collateral values should be provided by a qualified FSA expert, such as but **not** limited to, an employee delegated chattel appraisal authority according to 1-FLP.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

F Resale Collateral Value (Continued)

Use the following table as an option when it is determined by STC or COC that **both** of the following apply:

- storage structure has been determined to have no resale collateral value
- producer does **not** have additional security to secure FSFL.

IF the aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is...	THEN the FSA employee with loan approval authority must determine the producer has the ability to repay FSFL and is credit worthy and STC...
\$50,000.01 to \$75,000	<p>may determine Statewide that a downpayment of 20 percent of the eligible net costs is required.</p> <p>Note: A minimum downpayment of 15 percent is required according to paragraph 60.</p>
\$75,000.01 to \$100,000	must require Statewide a downpayment of 20 percent of the eligible net costs.

Notes: This subparagraph applies if STC determined additional security is **required** for FSFL’s with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$100,000 or less.

State or County Offices **must** ensure that the additional downpayment is recorded on the FSFL Disbursement Calculator, according to paragraph 175, and provide the following comment in FSFL Disbursement Calculator Excel spreadsheet, Part C:

“An additional downpayment was **required** according to subparagraph 122 F policy.”

G Determining Security Values for Existing Structures

No security value can be given to existing structures **unless** the value of the property is included in an appraisal or the tax assessment statement. STC’s, COC’s, and/or FLP employees shall **not** assign a value to an existing structure based on common knowledge obtained from others in the community.

Note: Third party appraisals are acceptable according to subparagraph C.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

H County TAV

TAV's differ from State-to-State and county-to-county.

FSFL applicant may use the assessed property value from the current county tax bill for a specified parcel or parcels to determine the value of real estate used for FSFL security.

If a State uses TAV on the county tax bills, that percent can be applied if the exact percent is annually documented.

TAV reflects the State and county tax equalization process. The market value on the county tax bill represents the market value of the real estate.

If the market value is **not** included on the county tax bill, the exact percent used to determine the market value **must** be annually documented by the County Assessor. This documentation shall be:

- attached to a copy of the applicable tax bills
- retained in the FSFL folder.

This table provides various examples that may be used to compute the market value of real estate if a percent is obtained.

IF TAV or comparable percent is...	THEN to determine the market value of the real estate, multiply the assessed value times...
40	2.5000.
50	2.0000.
60	1.6667.
65	1.5385.
75	1.3334.
100	1.0000.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

H County TAV (Continued)

Under this option, and if authorized by STC, COC may determine the value of FSFL structure to equal **up to**, but **not** exceed, **50** percent of FSFL amount, **if** the facility is located on the property to be mortgaged.

Example: CCC-185 submitted for a \$250,000 FSFL that requires additional security. STC has approved COC's to allow the value of the FSFL structure to equal 50 percent of FSFL amount, or in this case, \$125,000. Real estate security without any value given to the FSFL structure **must** equal \$125,000. Current county tax bill shows the assessed value of an 80 acre parcel to be \$62,500. The County Assessor provides CCC written documentation that indicates TAV is 50 percent (\$62,500 x 2 = \$125,000).

\$250,000	FSFL amount.
<u>- 125,000</u>	Value of structure STC authorizes COC to use.
\$125,000	Real estate security needed.
\$125,000	Real estate security value (TAV must equal \$125,000).

In this example, CCC has first lien on the 80 acre parcel. With the structure and first lien on the 80 acres, CCC is secure.

I Additional Authorized Methods

If any of the authorized methods in this subparagraph are used:

- and if authorized by STC, COC may assign a value to the structure of no more than **50 percent** of FSFL amount, **if** the structure is located on the property to be mortgaged unless a more restrictive policy has been set by STC

Note: If the structure is **not** located on the property being mortgaged, the structure may be valued at no more than **20 percent** of the FSFL amount according to subparagraph E.

- the value of the structure and real estate **must** equal at least 125 percent of FSFL.

To ensure that FSFL's are adequately secured, County Offices **must** use the most practicable method and be conservative in judgment when determining the value of FSFL security.

122 Valuation of Security (Continued)

I Additional Authorized Methods (Continued)

If the following methods are available by county or regional areas, it is recommended that County Offices primarily use that method. County Offices, with the assistance of an FLP loan approval official when necessary, are authorized to use the following methods when determining value of FSFL security:

- NASS Land Values and Cash Rents Summary published annually in August

Note: The NASS Land Values and Cash Rents 2010 Summary can be obtained at <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/MannUsda/viewDocumentInfo.do?documentID=1446>. The NASS publications may also be available for individual States by county or regional areas.

Example: The NASS Land Values and Cash Rents 2010 Summary was used to determine the value of crop land for 2011 for FSFL 2011-00002. The South Carolina 2010 Cropland Value was valued at \$2,520 per acre and is determined to be conservatively reasonable. Therefore, 120 acres of cropland times \$2,520 equals \$302,400. NASS Land Values and Cash Rents 2010 Summary, page 6 is filed in the producer's FSFL folder for reference.

- market value estimate from an FLP loan approval official

Note: Must be documented and **cannot** use appraisals from other producers.

- NIFA farm land value surveys
- land-grant university published reports
- State or county published Agricultural Sales and Median Ratio Report.

Example: 2010 Farmland Value Survey Iowa State University at www.extension.IAstate.edu/agdm/wholefarm/html/c2-70.html.

Important: The authorized method selected **must** be maintained in FSFL folder or a referenced folder and include the methodology used to determine the security value for FSFL.

123-139 (Reserved)

Part 8 Liens

140 State Supplement Explaining State Legal Requirements**A Method of Securing a Lien**

Filing UCC-1 provides FSA with a lien on the structure being built. If a lien is **required** on real estate, the form to file is dependent on State law. For additional information on filing these documents, see paragraphs 142 and 143.

B Verifying Lien Position

A lien search **must** be performed to determine CCC has the lien position required. See paragraph 144.

The method to properly perfect a lien on security varies significantly between States. Each State, with regional OGC guidance, **shall** issue a State supplement to provide additional guidance on properly perfecting liens within their State.

141 Completing CCC-10's**A Applicability**

Producers applying for FSFL's at the County Office are **required** to provide specific information on CCC-10. CCC-10 will:

- serve as CCC's or FSA's notice of intent to perfect its security interest
- identify the debtor's exact full legal name, and if the debtor is an entity, the type and location of the entity
- identify the jurisdiction in which CCC will conduct lien searches
- authorize CCC to file UCC-1's before executing CCC-186.

141 Completing CCC-10's (Continued)**B Obtaining Authorization**

County Offices shall:

- if a current CCC-10 is **not** already filed, obtain a signed CCC-10

Note: CCC-10 was revised August 31, 2011. If the County Office has a signed and correct copy of the previous CCC-10 on file, a new CCC-10 is **not** required.

- ensure that producers understand that:
 - applicable collateral for FSFL's is **not** described on CCC-10
 - CCC-10 remains in effect until the producer notifies CCC or FSA of any changes by completing a new CCC-10
- for UCC-1's filed manually that require the debtor's signature, according to CCC, require the producer to identify the jurisdiction in which to perform lien searches

Note: County Offices shall ensure that the name is as it appears on the valid State-issued driver's license or State-issued ID card.

- allow spouses to sign CCC-10 on behalf of each other only as allowed, according to 1-CM
- gather data and signatures about spouses where spousal information is **required** by State law, according to OGC
- if a spouse is a co-borrower, ensure that the husband and wife complete separate CCC-10's, if **required** by State law
- if applicable, provide a copy of CCC-10 to other County Offices in which the producer is active
- file CCC-10's in alphabetical order in folders labeled "LP 1-2 Financing Statements".

141 Completing CCC-10's (Continued)

C CCC-10 Availability

CCC-10 is available for download from the following:

- by FSA employees, from the FSA Intranet at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/forms.html>
- by producers, with instructions, from the Internet at <http://forms.sc.gov.usda.gov/eForms/welcomeAction.do?Home>.

D Instructions for Preparing CCC-10's

County Offices shall prepare CCC-10's according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
Part A	Ensure that the producer understands the statements.
1	Check (✓) the box for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Individual”, if the producer conducts a farming operation as an individual • “Organization or Entity”, if the producer conducts a farming operation as an organization or entity.
2	If the box in item 1 is checked for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Individual”, enter the applicable Social Security number or TIN • “Organization or Entity”, enter the applicable TIN.
3	If the box in item 1 is checked for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Individual”, enter the naming standard according to State law, or if the 2010 amendments to UCC Article 9 have not been adopted, the naming standard according to regional OGC • “Organization or Entity”, enter the full legal name of the organization or entity as filed with the State and provided on the organization charter or legal documents establishing the entity. <p>Note: This is the name that will be used on UCC forms.</p>

141 Completing CCC-10's (Continued)

D Instructions for Preparing CCC-10's (Continued)

Item	Instructions
4	<p>If the box in item 1 is checked for "Individual", enter the naming standard according to State law, or if the 2010 amendments to UCC Article 9 have not been adopted, the naming standard according to the regional OGC, for spouse.</p> <p>Note: This is the name that will be used on UCC forms for additional debtors.</p>
5	<p>If the box in item 1 is checked for "Individual", enter the name of the State and county of the producer's primary residence. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC-1's and to perform lien searches.</p>
6	<p>If the box in item 1 is checked for "Organization or Entity", enter the type of organization or entity. Acceptable types are corporations, general or limited partnerships, LLC's, and trusts. An informal joint operation or venture is not a legal entity. Members of an informal joint operation or venture are treated as individuals.</p>
7	<p>If the organization or entity is registered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • it must be organized under the law of a single State and must be displayed in a State public record as being organized • enter the State in which the organization or entity was created and is registered. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC-1's and to perform lien searches.
8	<p>If the organization or entity is not registered, enter the State where the place of business is located or where the organization or entity conducts its affairs. Unless otherwise advised by OGC, this is where to file UCC-1's and to perform lien searches.</p>
9	<p>Ensure that the producer understands the statement.</p>
10A-11F	<p>If the box in item 1 is checked for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • "Individual", the producer enters the signature as the first, middle, and last name and, if applicable, a suffix • "Organization or Entity", the producer enters the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • legal name of the organization or entity • the word "by" • producer's signature • producer's title. <p>Example: Hobbitt Farms Inc. by John H. Smith, President.</p> <p>Note: See paragraph 6 for signature authority documentation requirements.</p>

141 Completing CCC-10's (Continued)

E Example of CCC-10

The following is an example of a completed CCC-10.

This form is available electronically. OMB Control No. 0560-0215
OMB Expiration Date: 06/30/2018

CCC-10
(11-19-15)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Commodity Credit Corporation
Farm Service Agency

REPRESENTATIONS FOR COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION OR FARM SERVICE AGENCY LOANS AND AUTHORIZATION TO FILE A FINANCING STATEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

NOTE: *The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 761, 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1921 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under a CCC or FSA loan program through documentation of producer acknowledgment of, and agreement to, the terms and conditions of CCC's or FSA's notice of intent to protect its security interest, identification of debtor or entity, and authorization for CCC or FSA to file financing statements before executing a security agreement. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-2, Farm Records File (Automated) and USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under a CCC or FSA loan program.*

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0560-0215. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

PART A – INTRODUCTION

The undersigned is an applicant for a loan from the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) or the Farm Service Agency (FSA), or is currently indebted to CCC or FSA on account of loans previously made or will encumber, pledge or mortgage property to CCC or FSA to secure payment of a loan made or to be made by CCC or FSA. The undersigned understands that CCC or FSA will take or has taken a security interest in collateral to secure the payment of any loan made or to be made, that CCC or FSA will file or has filed a financing statement or an amended financing statement to perfect its security interest in such collateral, that the information provided in this instrument will affect the contents of the financing statement or any amended financing statement and where it will be filed and that CCC or FSA will rely upon this information provided by the undersigned. For warehouse-stored CCC marketing assistance loans, I understand that a financing statement will not be filed but this form is necessary to establish the jurisdiction in which a lien search will be conducted. Further, the undersigned understands that CCC or FSA will continue to use this information for any future loans to be made to the undersigned until the undersigned notifies CCC or FSA of any changes. The undersigned agrees to immediately notify CCC or FSA of any changes in this information.

PART B – REPRESENTATION OF UNDERSIGNED

1. Type of Undersigned: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Organization or Entity	2. Social Security Number or Tax Identification Number (9 Digits) XXX XX XXXX
3. Undersigned's Full Legal Name John Robert Smith, Jr.	4. Spouse's Full Legal Name Anita Luanne Baxter Smith
5. State and County of Primary Residence if Undersigned is an Individual New Jersey, Adams County	6. If Undersigned is an Organization or Entity, Specify the Type of Organization or Entity
7. If undersigned's organization or entity is a registered organization or entity, specify the state in which the organization or entity was created.	
8. If undersigned's organization is a non-registered organization or entity, specify the state where the place of business is located or where the organization or entity conducts its affairs.	

PART C – AUTHORIZATION TO FILE

9. *The undersigned authorizes CCC or FSA to file a financing statement under the name of the undersigned for collateral to be described in the financing statement and security agreement at any time following the date that this instrument is signed. By signing below, I give CCC or FSA permission to file a financing statement prior to the execution of the security agreement, as well as to file amendments and continuations of the financing statement thereafter.*

I authorize CCC to enter on the financing statement a broader description of the collateral used to secure a CCC marketing assistance loan than the description on the applicable security agreement.

10A. Signature of Individual in Item 3 (By) /s/ John Robert Smith, Jr.	10B. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 07-17-XXXX
10D. Signature of Individual in Item 4 (By) /s/ Anita Luanne Baxter Smith	10E. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	10F. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 07-17-XXXX
11A. Signature for Organization or Entity in Item 3 (By)	11B. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	11C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
11D. Signature for Organization or Entity in Item 3 (By)	11E. Title/Relationship of the Individual Signing in the Representative Capacity	11F. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 945-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

142 Obtaining and Filing UCC-1's**A Obtaining UCC-1's for Financing Statements**

UCC-1's for FSFL financing statements shall be obtained, completed, and submitted according to State laws.

B State Office Action

State Offices shall:

- contact their regional OGC to:
 - determine whether UCC Article 9, 2010 amendments have been adopted in their State
 - obtain guidance on filing new UCC-1's with their filing offices
 - obtain guidance on the **required** documents needed to verify changes for business entities and other registered organizations
 - determine whether chattel lien and/or fixture filing are **required** for their State
- modify or issue State supplements to handbooks, as necessary, according to 1-AS.

142 Obtaining and Filing UCC-1's (Continued)

C County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- if applicable according to State law, obtain the applicant's signature on the applicable manual UCC-1 when CCC-185 is submitted and **before** the farm storage equipment is delivered to the farm
- prepare manual or electronic UCC forms according to State law as soon as an adequate description of the collateral is available using data from a current CCC-10 prepared according to paragraph 141

Note: If CCC-185 submitted is only for part of the structure, a lien shall be filed on the **entire** structure.

- ensure that UCC-1 is filed in the name as appears on the valid State-issued driver's license or State-issued ID card

Note: UCC-1's **must** identify the debtor's exact full name, and if the debtor is an entity, the type and location of the entity as provided in paragraph 69.

- file UCC forms according to State law before, or as soon as possible after, the equipment is delivered to the proposed location

Note: If the Irrevocable Letter of Credit is received in the County Office before the equipment is delivered to the proposed location, unless it is **required** by State law or STC, UCC-1 is **not** required.

- pay filing or recording fees as provided in paragraph 302
- maintain UCC filings according to paragraph 216.

143 Real Estate Lien Instruments

A Form of Real Estate Lien

Real estate liens shall be in the form of a real estate mortgage, Deed of Trust, or other security instrument approved by OGC and according to applicable State laws.

State Offices shall develop a real estate lien instrument in consultation with their regional OGC. The security instrument may be a real estate mortgage, Deed of Trust, or other type of instrument. The security instrument **must** be used for all FSFL's to be secured with real estate. CCC-193 is a real estate mortgage available for FSFL. CCC-193-D is a Deed of Trust available for FSFL.

See Part 11 for guidance on forms necessary at FSFL closing for securing real estate and perfecting liens on real estate.

B Lien Provisions

The lien on the site on which the facility is to be located **must**:

- contain an exact legal description of the site
- grant CCC access rights to the property.

C Signatures

For a lien on real estate, **all** of the following shall sign the real estate lien instrument:

- borrower, **only** if the borrower has an ownership interest in the land
- all persons or entities having an ownership interest in the applicable real estate
- borrower's spouse in States where spousal signatures are **required** by statute.

143 Real Estate Lien Instruments (Continued)

D County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- prepare the instruments and provide to the closing attorney
- file a copy of the instrument in the FSFL folder
- provide a copy of the instrument to the borrower
- record the filing date, place, book, and page number on the County Office copy.

E Closing Agent Action

The closing agent shall:

- obtain all necessary signatures on the instrument
- file or record the original document according to State law.

F Fees

The borrower shall pay all title fees according to paragraph 58.

144 Lien Searches**A Chattel Lien Searches**

Applicants shall **not** allow any additional liens or encumbrances to be placed on the storage facility after FSFL is approved **unless** CCC approves otherwise in writing.

A lien search **must** be performed to demonstrate that UCC-1 has the necessary lien position. The lien search **must** occur **after** the FSFL UCC-1 has been filed to determine the lien position.

County Offices shall perform a lien search to determine that no other liens are filed on the collateral according to State policy.

CCC is responsible for costs associated with chattel lien searches.

B Real Estate Lien Searches When FSFL Has No Real Estate for Security

In the initial stages of the application process, County Offices shall:

- conduct a real estate lien search to identify holders of liens on real estate underlying the intended storage facility that will determine whether CCC-297's **must** be obtained
- document the lien search on FSA-2360 or similar form.

If County Offices are unable to obtain the **required** real estate lien searches from their County Recorder, or if State procedure requires, the County Office shall use either of the following:

- local title company with moderate fees
- FSA personnel trained to perform real estate lien searches.

C Real Estate Lien Searches When FSFL Has Real Estate for Security

If real estate is security for FSFL, the closing agent will complete a search of the records. This is accomplished by a title opinion or a title insurance policy. See paragraph 187 for detailed information.

144 Lien Searches (Continued)**D Liens on FSFL Structure**

If the chattel lien search identifies other liens on the collateral before CCC filing, County Office **must** obtain lien waivers. CCC-190 (Exhibit 56) shall be used.

Example: If CCC is taking a lien on handling equipment, and the chattel lien search indicates another lender has a lien on equipment, CCC-190 would be needed from the other lender.

E Land Already Encumbered

CCC's security interest in the **collateral**, such as the actual storage structure, shall constitute the sole security interest in collateral.

If CCC requires a first lien and the land is already encumbered or subject to a prior lien, the County Office shall advise the closing agent that a subordination agreement shall be recorded making CCC's lien a first lien on the real estate where the facility is to be located. This information will be provided to the closing agent in the letter discussed in subparagraph 187 F.

Exception: See subparagraph 121 B.

CCC-194 (Exhibit 57) is a subordination agreement that may be used for FSFL purposes.

State Offices may develop their own subordination agreement in consultation with their regional OGC.

In addition, if there are prior liens on the underlying real estate to which the collateral is attached, County Offices shall obtain CCC-297 according to paragraph 197.

145-152 (Reserved)

Part 9 FSFL Decision

153 Items To Be Reviewed for FSFL Approval

A Responsibility

The approving authority shall determine:

- whether the applicant meets all eligibility requirements
- whether the proposed facility or renovation is eligible and needed
- whether the estimated yields and acreages to calculate the storage needs are reasonable
- whether the environmental conditions of the site would place CCC at risk
- whether additional security is required according to paragraph 121

Note: Based on authorization provided to STC's in subparagraph 121 A, additional security may be **required** on a Statewide basis for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding balance greater than \$50,000.00.

- the type of security to be required
- the conditions of approval according to paragraph 156.

153 Items To Be Reviewed for FSFL Approval (Continued)

B COC Review

COC shall review all FSFL requests. This review **must** be documented in the executive COC minutes.

Reminder: If COC is **not** meeting in the near future, County Offices should use the provisions in paragraph 12 to expedite processing the FSFL request.

See paragraph 10 for the appropriate loan approval authority. If FSFL is **not** within COC loan approval authority, follow the appropriate guidance in subparagraphs C or D.

C DD or State Office Designee Review Before COC Review

DD or State Office designee shall, before approval by COC, review CCC-185 where the total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is equal to \$100,000.01 to \$250,000. If the review:

- reveals discrepancies or errors, the file shall be returned to the County Office for correction

Note: After corrections have been made, DD or State Office designee shall again review the file.

- is acceptable, a statement similar to the following shall be entered in CCC-185, item 18:

“From review of the completed documents and review of the financial documents, I concur with the recommendation of the [*insert as applicable, FLM, FLO, or SFLO*], concurring with the financial ability of the applicant, and I also recommend [*insert as applicable, approval or disapproval*] of FSFL to COC.”

Note: DD or State Office designee shall sign and date the statement.

After DD or State Office designee review, COC shall review FSFL and sign CCC-185.

The FSFL approval date will be the date COC approves FSFL **after** DD or State Office designee review.

153 Items To Be Reviewed for FSFL Approval (Continued)

D STC Review

STC or STC-delegated SED **only** is the approval authority for an individual FSFL with a total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$250,000.01 to \$500,000.

STC or STC-delegated SED shall approve or disapprove the following:

- CCC-185's with a total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$250,000.01 to \$500,000
- biomass CCC-185's
- CCC-185's where STC has set other limitations for COC approval.

County Offices shall forward the following to the applicable reviewing or approving officials the following:

- original case file, including the complete CCC-185 with documentation to support the determinations in subparagraph A
- an ArcGIS map layout of the proposed site where the facility will be located identifying roads and other key points
- written recommendation from COC:
 - advising if FSFL should be approved
 - suggested commodity yield for FAV and renewable biomass commodities
- recommendation in FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation from individual conducting the financial analysis about the applicant's credit history, ability to repay, and type of security.

Before STC or SED review, DD or State Office designee shall also review all FSFL's where the borrower's **total aggregate outstanding FSFL balance** is over \$250,000 before STC or SED review.

154 FSFL Approvals**A Documenting FSFL Approvals**

If the decision is to approve FSFL after the review in paragraph 153 is complete and all discrepancies are corrected, the appropriate approving official shall:

- complete CCC-185, items 14 through 17
- approve FSFL with signature and date in CCC-185, items 15A and B

Note: County Office employees shall develop FSFL conditions as explained in paragraph 156. By approving CCC-185, COC, SED, or STC are concurring with these FSFL conditions.

- document the determination in the executive COC and/or STC minutes, as applicable.

If STC is the approval authority, after approval return the case file to the County Office for FSFL processing, disbursement, and servicing.

B Renewable Biomass FSFL's

STC is the approval authority for all renewable biomass FSFL's. The following information **must** be immediately submitted by the State Office specialist after STC approval to Toni Williams by e-mail to toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov:

- resale collateral value for which the facility is approved
- type of storage approved
- capacity of the storage facility
- county and FSFL number
- total FSFL amount approved.

154 FSFL Approvals (Continued)**C Processing FSFL Approvals**

After CCC-185 is approved by COC or STC, County Office shall:

- update the FBP, Credit Action to “Approved” according to 1-FLP, Exhibit 15, item J 15

Note: It is critical that the FBP, Credit Action be updated to “Approved” immediately after STC or COC approval because the monthly interest rate will not be properly applied to FSFL if the credit action is not timely updated.

- enter COC, DD, or STC approval date, as applicable, in DLS according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 301

Note: If in CCC-185, item 3C, partial and final disbursements are requested, enter the approval date and amount for each FSFL.

- immediately after entering approval in DLS, obligate FSFL in DLS according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 350

Note: If in CCC-185, item 3C partial and final disbursements are requested, obligate each FSFL immediately on approval.

- after the requested funding has been received in the County Office, notify the borrower of FSFL approval as directed in paragraph 13.

The borrower shall **not** be notified of FSFL approval before the funding obligation is received in DLS.

155 FSFL Disapproval**A Documenting FSFL Disapproval**

If the decision is to disapprove FSFL after the review in paragraph 153 is complete and all discrepancies are corrected, the appropriate approving official shall:

- in CCC-185, item 14 B, ENTER “0”
- disapprove FSFL by signing CCC-185
- documenting the determination in the executive COC and/or STC minutes, as applicable.

If STC is the approval authority, after approval return the case file to the County Office for disapproval processing.

B Processing FSFL Disapproval

After CCC-185 is disapproved by COC or STC, County Office shall:

- send the producer the Adverse Determination Notification Letter according to paragraph 13

Note: Include appeal rights according to 1-APP.

- enter COC, DD, or STC disapproval date, as applicable, in DLS according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 301
- if the producer appeals the decision, track the appeal in DLS according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 301.

156 Conditions of FSFL Approval**A FSFL Conditions**

Conditions of approval will include actions that must be taken or documents that must be provided before disbursement as required by STC, COC, or other approving authority.

Note: Conditions of approval shall **not** include eligibility determinations.

Loan approval official shall complete CCC-185, item 14 A for items **required**.

Additional FSFL conditions shall be entered in CCC-185, item 18, "Remarks". Examples of additional FSFL conditions are provided in subparagraphs B through H.

See paragraph 157 for information about waivers of insurance requirements.

B Real Estate Appraisal

Subparagraph 122 B allows approval of CCC-185 conditional on a real estate appraisal.

If this is applicable, FSFL condition **must** be documented in CCC-185, item 18.

C Irrevocable Letter of Credit

If the producer is providing an Irrevocable Letter of Credit to secure FSFL, CCC-185, item 17 should be noted that the Irrevocable Letter of Credit **must** be received before FSFL closing.

D Costs for Closing Agent

If a real estate lien is **required**, inform the applicant that they **must** obtain an attorney, or that a title company is required, for title clearance. The attorney or title company shall perform all real estate lien searches. Costs shall be paid by applicant.

E Signature Requirements

Signature requirements for individuals and entities vary by State law. See paragraph 185 for State guidance on signature requirements. If additional parties will be **required** to sign the closing documents, the applicant should be advised in FSFL conditions.

156 Conditions of FSFL Approval (Continued)**F Voluntary Increased Downpayment**

According to subparagraph 197 B, the borrower may increase the downpayment from 15 percent to 20 percent, and CCC-297 will **not** be **required**. If applicants request to use this option, FSFL condition **must** be noted in CCC-185, item 18.

G Proof of Final Cost

After construction has been completed, the applicant shall submit final cost documents. In addition, CCC-197 and CCC-191's are **required** to calculate the final cost of the FSFL project.

H Security Requirements

FSFL's state specific requirements for security. If the lien search is completed before closing and it is determined CCC is **not** currently in the correct lien position, CCC-190, CCC-194, and/or FSA-2319 may be needed.

157 Insurance Waivers**A Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage Waivers**

COC may waive the multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage requirement for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$100,000, or less if:

- it is too late for the producer to obtain multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage for the crop year
- the producer did **not** realize or forgot to purchase multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage for the crop year.

STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy on a Statewide basis.

The waiver may apply to both of the following:

- a prior crop year
- current crop year.

157 Insurance Waivers (Continued)

A Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage Waivers (Continued)

After COC has made a determination, County Offices **must**:

- enter the following statement in CCC-185, item 18:

“I agree to purchase multi-peril crop insurance for facility loan commodities during the next available sales period. I understand that my failure to meet this requirement will be construed as a program violation.”
- ensure that producers initial and date the statement in CCC-185, item 18 to signify that the statement will be complied with and is understood
- maintain a copy of the determination and statement in the FSFL folder and ensure that the determination is documented in COC minutes.

B Waiver for Commodities Not Being Stored in Structure

For commodities **not** being stored in the structure and the aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less, STC’s may authorize COC’s to determine whether multi-peril crop insurance is **required** for all commodities produced by the producer.

If it is determined that multi-peril crop insurance is **not** required for commodities not being stored in the structure, COC is not authorized to allow the producer to store the uninsured commodity in the storage structure during the FSFL term. Contact the National Office for questionable situations.

If approved by COC, the County Office **must** have the applicant initial and date the following statement in CCC-185, item 18:

“I understand that I am **not** authorized to store my [*enter commodity*] production in the structure during the FSFL term.”

Example: The producer receives FSFL to store corn and the aggregate total of the producer’s FSFL’s are less than \$100,000. The producer produces corn and barley. STC provides COC with authorization to determine whether multi-peril crop insurance is needed for all of the producer’s commodities. COC determines that the producer does **not** need to obtain crop insurance on their crop of barley. Because the crop of barley is uninsured, barley **cannot** temporarily be stored in the storage structure during the FSFL term.

157 Insurance Waivers (Continued)

C Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage Waiver for Hay Producers

For hay producers, STC's are authorized to waive, on a case-by-case basis, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage if **both** of the following apply:

- aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less
- NAP insurance cost for producer will range between \$500 and \$750.

In place of the multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage, hay producers **must** obtain and maintain all-peril structural insurance on the hay stored in the FSFL structure.

The hay producer **must** annually submit, in writing to the County Office, a request to waive the multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage. STC will determine, on a case-by-case basis, if the request will be approved.

The producer's request and waiver determination **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder and documented in STC or COC meeting minutes.

STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy and is authorized to redelegate authority to COC only for provisions provided in this subparagraph.

D Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage Waivers for FAV Producers

For **FAV** producers, STC's are authorized to waive, on a case-by-case basis, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage if **both** of the following apply:

- aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less
- producer produces a minimum of 3 different fruit and/or vegetables.

The FAV producer **must** annually submit, in writing to the County Office, a request to waive the multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage. STC will determine, on a case-by-case basis, if multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage is **or** is **not** feasible for the FAV producer.

157 Insurance Waivers (Continued)

D Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage Waivers for FAV Producers (Continued)

When determining feasibility, STC should take into account a variety of factors, including but **not** limited to:

- number of crops
- typical area planted to each crop
- whether the producer markets their products in a way that commands a price premium above traditional markets; for example, direct-to-consumer, through a food hub, to a local restaurant, certified organic, etc.

The producer's request and waiver determination **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder and documented in STC or COC meeting minutes.

Note: STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy and is authorized to redelegate authority to COC only for provisions provided in this subparagraph.

E All-Peril Structural Insurance Waivers

STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy and is authorized to redelegate authority to COC to waive the all-peril structural insurance requirement, on a case-by-case basis, for the term of FSFL, if the aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000, or less, and either of the following applies:

- it is determined the storage structure **cannot** be insured with all-peril structural insurance
- storage structure is a concrete bunker silo and there is no chance of loss from fire or other hazardous risks.

The waiver determination **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder and documented in STC or COC meeting minutes.

A hoop building **must** be insured with all-peril structural insurance to be considered eligible for FSFL.

158 Approval Extensions**A Extensions That May Be Granted**

Based on the date the FSFL obligation appears in the system, CCC starts paying interest to Treasury on the obligated funds. Therefore, it is important that FSFL construction projects are completed timely and FSFL's are closed. However, extensions are permitted if necessary.

FSFL approvals expire 6 months after the date of approval. See subparagraph 14 A for approval authorities to grant extensions. See subparagraphs E and F for extensions beyond 12 or 18 months.

Extensions become necessary only if the applicant has **not** completed construction or has **not** submitted all documentation **required** to disburse FSFL. Delays in disbursing FSFL within the control of CCC, such as obligation of funds and the need for additional lien waivers discovered during the lien search, does **not** require a request for an extension from the applicant.

FSFL must **not** be disbursed with an expired FSFL approval date. If all documentation to disburse FSFL is received in the County Office and date-stamped before the FSFL expiration date, FSFL may be disbursed.

B Expiration Reminder Notification to Applicant

County Office **must** establish a follow-up system to remind the applicant of the FSFL approval expiration.

County Offices shall notify borrowers by phone, e-mail, or letter, 14 workdays before the expiration date that, if necessary, the borrower **must** request an extension in writing.

158 Approval Extensions (Continued)**C Applicant Request for Extension**

If an extension is being requested, the applicant **must**:

- submit a written request for an extension within 7 calendar days of notification by the County Office or the FSFL approval period expiration date, whichever is later

Note: Extensions may be approved after the FSFL approval expiration date, if the request for the extension was made in a timely manner.

- applicant provides a binding contract, signed by the applicant and supplier, proving there is a purchase commitment
- provide evidence that CCC-185 was made in good faith
- provide evidence that lack of completion is because of reasons beyond their control.

Examples: The following are examples of reasons beyond the borrower's control:

- bad weather conditions
- delays in the delivery of parts
- lack of necessary skilled labor
- legal delays involving:
 - contractor discrepancies
 - real estate liens
 - regional OGC opinions.

158 Approval Extensions (Continued)

D Review of Applicant Request for Extension

STC's, delegated SED's, or COC's shall:

- grant the extension **only** if the applicant meets the requirements in subparagraph C
- grant extensions only for the time necessary to complete the FSFL project
- **not** grant automatic extensions
- if determined an extension will be granted, approve extensions in CCC-185, item 14 D and notate the next expiration date.

E Requests for Extensions Beyond 12 Months

See subparagraph 185 F for a **required** financial review if FSFL closing has been delayed for more than a year.

STC's **only** are authorized to grant extensions of FSFL approvals beyond 12 months, **not** to exceed 18 months from the date of the original approval. This authority may **not** be redelegated.

STC's **must** use discretion when approving extensions beyond 12 months, **not** to exceed 18 months of the original FSFL approval date.

State Offices **must** e-mail the following details about FSFL to Toni Williams at toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov when FSFL extensions are granted by STC beyond 12 months:

- FSFL number
- FSFL amount
- reason for extension beyond 12 months
- date STC approved the FSFL approval extension
- FSFL approval extension expiration date.

F Requests for Extensions Beyond 18 Months

DAFP waiver is **required** for extensions beyond 18 months of the original FSFL approval date.

159-169 (Reserved)

Part 10 Final Review Documents

170 Disbursements

A General Information for FSFL Disbursement

All FSFL projects **must** be inspected using CCC-295A before disbursement.

Parts 10 and 11 shall be completed for both a partial and final disbursement.

B Evidence of Total Cost

The disbursement will be made **only** if the borrower provides satisfactory evidence of the following:

- total cost of the facility as evidenced by completed and signed CCC-191's from all contractors, suppliers, and vendors
- payment of all debts on the facility in excess of FSFL amount
- **required** downpayment.

This is applicable to both partial and final disbursements.

The FSFL Disbursement Calculator and CCC-197 should include all CCC-191's received from contractors, suppliers, and vendors.

170 Disbursements (Continued)

C Partial Disbursements

According to paragraph 57, on CCC-185, item 3C, applicants select whether FSFL will be disbursed in “Partial/Final” or “Final” disbursement.

County Office employee **must** inspect the FSFL project **before** the partial disbursement and determine whether the completed part of the FSFL project is commensurate with the partial disbursement amount.

Example: The following example explains the maximum amount of the partial disbursement allowed.

FSFL is approved for \$110,000. The applicant completes the site preparation, foundation, and the outer shell of the steel bin. Bills are presented to the County Office for \$60,000. The bills presented are over half the approved total FSFL amount. The maximum partial disbursement the borrower can receive on this FSFL is \$55,000. Although additional security is **required** for \$110,000 **before** the final FSFL disbursement, only the UCC-1 filing is **required** for the \$55,000 partial disbursement.

D Final Disbursements

CCC will disburse FSFL or make the final disbursement when:

- the **entire** facility has been:
 - assembled
 - constructed
 - installed
 - inspected and approved by County Office representative
 - determined to be free of liens other than CCC’s by a final lien search according to paragraph 144
- all security requirements have been met.

The final FSFL disbursement **must** subtract all grants and loans on the same structure from any Federal Government Agency according to paragraph 62.

Example: RD grants and loans.

171 Inspection**A Inspection and Approval of Facility Construction**

County Offices shall:

- inspect the facility before the partial **and** final disbursements
- document results of the partial and final inspections in the FSFL folder on CCC-295A.

Note: If both partial and final disbursements are requested, CCC-295A for each disbursement is **required**.

B Safety Guidelines

FSA is committed to providing a safe environment for employees who:

- inspect newly constructed storage facilities
- perform inspections of existing storage facilities.

Employees shall follow safety practices according to 5-LP, paragraph 89. In addition, observe the following guidelines when performing initial and annual FSFL inspections:

- do **not** climb stairs or ladders, unless it is necessary to visually locate handling equipment that will be collateral for FSFL and the equipment can be safely inspected
- if climbing stairs or ladders is necessary, use proper safety equipment, if available
- if handling equipment **cannot** be located, verify installation with the borrower
- do **not** attempt to locate serial numbers for equipment that is inaccessible or **not** in a safe location
- document unsafe conditions on CCC-295A that should be fixed by the borrower, such as loose ladders.

171 Inspection (Continued)

C Example of CCC-295A

The following is an example of CCC-295A.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-295A (11-19-15)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM FINAL INSPECTION OF FACILITY BEFORE LOAN DISBURSEMENT		
BORROWER INFORMATION			
1A. Borrower's Name and Address (Including Zip Code) Clark Farms, Inc. 282 State Route 245 Penn Yan, NY 14527	2. Loan Number 2015/00001		
1B. Borrower's Telephone Number (Including Area Code): 315-536-8369			
INSTRUCTIONS: Review each item below. If "NO", explain deficiencies and corrective action needed in remarks.			
REQUIRED FINAL INSPECTIONS	YES	NO	REMARKS
3. Does structure and equipment match what was approved by COC?	X		
4. Was installation properly done?	X		
5. If cost of material or equipment was certified by the borrower, does it seem reasonable?	X		
6. Is there legal access to the site?	X		
7. Locate and record serial numbers of equipment: Grain spreaders: East Bin #123456789 Middle Bin: #123456789 West Bin: #123456777			
8. Additional Remarks: (Indicate Item Number for each remark.)			
9A. Signature of Agency Official Inspecting Facility 	9B. Title CED	9C. Date of Inspection (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-XXXX	

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

172 Final Review of Cost Documents

A Acceptable Cost Documents

County Offices shall review:

- final evidence of total cost
- proof of downpayment

Note: CCC-191's, signed and dated by the contractor or seller with the amount of the downpayment listed in items 3(a) **and** 3(b), are considered proof of downpayment.

- payment of amounts in excess of FSFL.

CCC-191's are **required** when an Irrevocable Letter of Credit is used to secure FSFL.

172 Final Review of Cost Documents (Continued)

B Examples of Acceptable Evidence

The following are examples of acceptable evidence of cost documents:

- a sales document or receipt
- a certification
- a receipt
- copies or facsimiles of documents
- a canceled check that is supported by a signed and dated sales document.

Notes: All acceptable evidence **must** be signed and dated by the contractor or seller **if** evidence is **not** on the original letterhead or stamped with the company's seal.

When a signature and date are **required**, initials are **not** acceptable.

The amount of the final invoice or bill must **not** be included in the FSFL amount and FSFL shall **not** be disbursed if CCC-191 is **not**:

- properly completed
- supported with acceptable evidence
- signed and dated, if applicable.

Note: Releasing liability exceptions policy according to subparagraph 173 B applies.

172 Final Review of Cost Documents (Continued)

C County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- date-stamp the original evidence, make a copy for the FSFL folder, and return the original evidence to the borrower
- request the applicant to provide, within 10 calendar days, any additional information or documentation considered necessary to support costs or downpayment
- verify evidence with the contractor or seller, if necessary.

D Trade-In Allowances

County Offices shall **not** allow trade-in allowances.

Example: The borrower has an old grain dryer valued at \$1,000 to:

- trade in to the storage bin distributor
- use towards the downpayment.

The value of the old grain dryer **cannot** be used towards the downpayment for FSFL.

173 CCC-191

A Releasing Liability

CCC-191 is necessary to protect CCC and the FSFL applicant from the following:

- mechanics or other liens
- claims arising against the contractor or subcontractors.

County Offices shall obtain CCC-191's for all FSFL construction projects from the following:

- primary contractor who either constructs or subcontracts all aspects of the facility construction and presents 1 bill to the borrower for the entire FSFL project
- all contractors and suppliers providing separate bills for supplies, work, or services performed in the construction of FSFL, whether their part of the project is included in the final amount of FSFL.

Only one CCC-191 is **required** from each contractor supplying goods or performing services for each FSFL disbursement. A new CCC-191 is **required** from the contractor if the contractor has presented bills for both the partial and final disbursement.

CCC-191 on file does **not** have to reflect that the total amount of the bill has been paid. CCC-191 can show a partial or no payment has been made.

Example: The borrower paid the cement contractor the **required** 15 percent of the total cement bill as reflected in their total, final bill. The 15 percent is entered in CCC-191, items 3 (a) and (b). Because the cement contractor has **not** been totally paid, FSFL disbursement was made to the borrower and cement contractor. A new CCC-191, following disbursement with the contractor's name on the check, is **not** required from the contractor.

If the supplier and/or contractor did **not** receive payment, the County Office **must** notate in CCC-191, item 3 (a) that no payment was made and the FSFL disbursement **must** be joint to the producer and supplier and/or contractor.

CCC-191 will **not** be required for some exceptions. See subparagraph B.

173 CCC-191 (Continued)

B Releasing Liability Exceptions

STC is authorized to approve an exception to current CCC-191 policy, on a case-by-case basis, under specified conditions.

Note: STC can only delegate this approval to SED.

The specified conditions include all of the following:

- waiver request is **only** for supplies from a retail establishment

Note: CCC-191 contains a release of liability and will still be **required** from anyone performing work on the structure with no exceptions to the cost.

Example: The total bill for the electrician to wire the fans in a grain bin totals \$950. CCC-191 is **required** because the bill includes services.

- total sales receipt supported amount for FSFL requesting a waiver of CCC-191 policy is \$1,000 or less

Example: A producer has bills from Lowe's for \$550 and an electrical supply store for \$600. CCC-191 waiver can only be requested for 1 of these bills because together the total is over \$1,000. DAFP waiver for the other bill will be **required**.

- dated sales receipt, identifying all items and costs, supported by a canceled check or credit card statement.

Note: The dated sales receipt, identifying all items and costs, and supported by a canceled check **must** show that the credit card bill has been paid in full.

C Example of CCC-191

The following is an example of CCC-191.

This form is available electronically.

<p>CCC-191 (11-19-15)</p>	<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM RELEASE OF LIABILITY</p>	
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through documentation of contractor release of the loan applicant and CCC from liability concerning any and all claims, liens, and lien rights filed relating to construction or improvement work performed on a farm storage facility. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of appropriate criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p>		
<p>1. Applicant's Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Cordell Simmons 1501 Blabe Drive Lawrence, Arkansas 12522</p> <p>Telephone Number (Including Area Code): 555-124-4569</p>	<p>2. Contractor's Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Kelly's Cement 88011 Circle Court Bloomfield, Arkansas 12521</p> <p>Telephone Number (Including Area Code): 555-123-8880</p>	
<p>3. CERTIFICATION:</p> <p>I hereby acknowledge the receipt of (a) <u>Sixteen hundred</u> dollars (b) (\$ <u>1,600.00</u>) which represents <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> full, <input type="checkbox"/> partial payment or <input type="checkbox"/> no payment of my contract/purchase invoice dated (c) <u>12-01-XXXX</u> for construction or improvement work on the (d) <u>permanent cement floor</u> located in (e) <u>NE Sec. 2 lot 13 Lawrence County</u> and which is further described in my contract/purchase invoice. (When payment towards part of the total cost has been made by the loan applicant as evidenced by the final cost data on file in the County FSA Office, the remaining cost will be covered by joint disbursement of the loan.)</p> <p>I hereby release the loan applicant and the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) from any claims or liens filed against my business, or me, as an individual, on account of injuries sustained by any worker employed by me or by any subcontractor, arising by virtue of this contract/purchase invoice.</p> <p>I hereby also release the loan applicant and the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) from any and all claims, liens, and lien rights, of any kind, nature, or description whatsoever, filed against my business, or me, as an individual, by all who provided labor, materials, supplies, or equipment in the construction or improvement work on the above referenced structure.</p>		
<p>3(f) Signature of Contractor (By) <u>/s/ Mike Butler</u></p>	<p>3(g) Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity Owner</p>	<p>3(h) Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 12-01-XXXX</p>
<p>WARNING</p> <p>The statements and representations made above are made in connection with construction financed in whole or in part by the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). The statements and representations will be used to determine the release of USDA provided funds. The making of any false statement or misrepresentation herein may be a crime punishable under Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 which provides in part: "Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or statement or entry, shall be fined under [Title 18 of the United States Code] or imprisoned not more than five years, or both."</p> <p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>		

174 CCC-197

A Overview

CCC-197 is available to assist FSA in identifying grant and loan recipients **before** preparing FSFL documents for the final closing of FSFL. All eligible costs shown on CCC-197 will have CCC-191 and will be listed on the FSFL Disbursement Calculator.

After completing CCC-197, FSFL borrowers will:

- identify all bills and invoices for the entire structure
- identify all other sources of funding for the FSFL structure
- sign and date a certification statement certifying that a request or application has **not** been submitted, approved, or paid by any Government grant or loan on the same structure or other collateral used for this FSFL. If a grant or loan is received after FSFL is disbursed for the same structure, the grant or loan **must** be paid as a lump sum payment and applied to the outstanding FSFL.

B When to File

CCC-197 **must** be filed in the County Office when final evidence of total cost is submitted, according to paragraph 172.

County Offices shall:

- assist the applicant in manually completing CCC-197 and obtain the applicant's signature
- discuss examples of acceptable evidence and CCC-191 requirement, if applicable, according to paragraph 173.

C Approving CCC-197's

STC, COC, or designee shall approve CCC-197's only after CCC-197 is completely filed and all acceptable evidence is submitted, according to paragraph 172.

D Maintaining CCC-197's

CCC-197's shall be completed and maintained in the producer's FSFL file folder.

174 CCC-197 (Continued)

E Instructions for Completing CCC-197's

Complete CCC-197 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
Part A - General Information	
1-3	Enter FSFL applicant's full name, phone number (optional), and FSFL number.
4-6	Enter name, address, and phone number of the FSA County Office.
7	Producer must select either "Partial Disbursement" or "Final Disbursement".
Part B - FSFL Structure Bills and Invoices	
8	Producer must provide the name of the vendor or contractor and approved STC and/or COC on-farm equipment.
9	Producer must provide the total amount of bill.
for FSA Use Only	
10	STC, COC, or designee must answer "Yes" or "No" to the question, "Was CCC-191 obtained, if applicable?" If "No" is answered, give the reason why not . Note: CCC-191 and signed and dated final invoices must be for the same amount or the invoice total must be greater than the total entered on CCC-191, according to paragraph 173.
Part C - Certification of Federal Grants or Loans	
11	Producer must answer "Yes" or "No" to the question, "Are there any unresolved claims or demands for payments pending with a vendor, contractor, subcontractor or material supplier in connection with the FSFL project? If "Yes", provide item number (8 A through 8 I) of the vendor or contractor in Item 18."
12	Producer must answer "Yes" or "No" to the question, "Has an application been submitted, approved or paid for by any other Governmental grants or loans on the same structure or other collateral used for this FSFL? If "Yes", provide details of the grant and/or loan in Item 18. If "No", skip Part D."
Part D - Federal Grant and/or Other Loan Information	
13	Producer must provide the total grant eligible costs.
14	Producer must provide the total grant or loan requested.
15	Producer must provide sources of funds, if a value is entered in items 13 and/or 14.
Part E - Producer Certification	
16A	Each producer must sign CCC-197 after carefully reading the information in Part E.
16B	Each producer must provide title and/or relationship of the individual signing in the representative capacity.
16C	Each producer must enter the last 4 digits of their TIN.
16D	Each producer must enter date CCC-197 was signed.
Part F - STC, COC or Designee Signature (for FSA Use Only)	
Important: STC, COC, or designee shall approve CCC-197 after all required CCC-191's are received and acceptable cost documents are received that support the total cost on CCC-191.	
17A	STC, COC, or designee shall sign.
17B	Enter title of designee signing item 17A.
17C	Enter date STC, COC, or designee signed item 17A.
18	Enter any remarks that may be pertinent to any information entered on CCC-197.

F Example of CCC-197

The following is an example of a completed CCC-197.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-197 (11-19-15)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation FINAL FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN (FSFL) PROGRAM COST CERTIFICATION	
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through certification of program costs. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p>		
<p>This form needs to be completed and signed by the loan applicants before partial or final FSFL documents can be prepared.</p>		
PART A - GENERAL INFORMATION		
1. Loan Applicant's Name Terry Dawn Farms	2. Telephone Number (Including Area Code) (Optional) 555-123-4567	3. FSFL Number 2611/00315
4. County FSA Office Name Buckhead County FSA Office	5. County FSA Office Address (Including Zip Code) 2020 Lewis Dr. Travis, MT 20155-1933	6. Telephone Number (Including Area Code) 555-123-1000
7. FSFL Disbursements (Check One): <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Disbursement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final Disbursement		
PART B – FSFL STRUCTURE BILLS AND INVOICES (Applicants must provide information for bills and invoices received for the FSFL structure)		
8. Name of Vendor or Contractor	9. Total Amount of Bill	10. For FSA Use Only CCC-191 Obtained (If Applicable)
A.	\$	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
B. Sand and Gravel	\$ 27,000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
C. Kerry's Hardware	\$ 50,000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
D. Jim and Betty's Construction	\$ 10,150.56	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
E. Home Depot	\$ 20,645	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
F. Williams Electrocal Supply	\$ 25,000.89	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
G. Kelly's	\$ 33,000	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
H.	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)
I.	\$	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (If "NO", provide reason in Item 18)

F Example of CCC-197 (Continued)

CCC-197 (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 2	
PART C – CERTIFICATION OF FEDERAL GRANTS OR LOANS (<i>Borrower must answer the following questions</i>)			
		YES	NO
11. Are there any unresolved claims or demands for payments pending with a vendor, contractor, subcontractor or material supplier in connection with the FSFL project. If "YES", provide Item numbers (<i>Items 8A through 8I</i>) of the vendor or contractor in Item 18.			X
12. Has an application been submitted, approved or paid for by any other federal governmental loans or grants on the same structure or other collateral used for this FSFL? If "YES", provide details of the loan and/or grant in Item 18. If "NO", skip Part D.			X
PART D – FEDERAL GRANT AND/OR OTHER LOAN INFORMATION			
13. Total Grant Eligible Costs	14. Total Grant or Loan Requested	15. Sources - Provide the sources of funds, if a value is entered in Items 13 and/or 14	
\$	\$		
PART E – PRODUCER CERTIFICATION			
<p>Certification: <i>I certify that the information provided is true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and is provided in good faith. I understand if any information is found to be false or incomplete, such finding may be grounds for denial of the FSFL. Additionally, I understand if I receive a grant or loan after the FSFL is disbursed for the same structure, the federal grant or loan must be paid as a lump sum repayment to the outstanding FSFL.</i></p>			
16A. Producer's Signature (By)	16B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	16C. Last 4 Digits of Producer's TIN	16D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
<i>/s/ Terry Dawn</i>			07-27-20XX
PART F – STC, COC OR DESIGNEE SIGNATURE (FOR FSA USE ONLY)			
17A. Signature of STC, COC or Designee	17B. Title	17C. Date Approved (MM-DD-YYYY)	
<i>/s/ Clark Tyson</i>	County Executive Director	07-27-20XX	
18. Remarks			

175 Disbursement Calculator**A Calculating Final FSFL Costs**

The FSFL Disbursement Calculator was created to assist State and County Offices in calculating the final FSFL project costs and downpayment needed for FSFL.

When all final bills are received as evidenced by CCC-191's and CCC-197, County Offices **must** access the FSFL Disbursement Calculator, according to subparagraph B, and enter the appropriate information to document and calculate the final FSFL project costs and FSFL downpayment for a partial or final disbursement.

County Offices **must** complete and:

- attach a printout of the completed FSFL Disbursement Calculator to CCC-197
- file an FSFL Disbursement Calculator printout in the producer's FSFL file folder **before** a partial **or** final FSFL is disbursed.

B Accessing the FSFL Disbursement Calculator

The FSFL Disbursement Calculator:

- **must** be accessed and completed on a computer running Microsoft Excel 2007 or later software
- is available from the PSD web site located at **<http://www.fsa.usda.gov/programs-and-services/price-support/Index>**. Under "Additional Resources", CLICK "**Farm Storage Facility Loan Disbursement Calculator (Excel)**".

Manual calculation must **only** be used when the FSFL Disbursement Calculator is unavailable. A second party review according to subparagraph D applies.

175 Disbursement Calculator (Continued)**C Using the FSFL Disbursement Calculator**

County Offices **must** enter the following **required** data in the applicable fields:

- applicant's name
- FSFL number
- estimated FSFL amount
- type of disbursement (partial or final)
- eligible receipts for this FSFL that include the following:
 - vendor and/or contractor name
 - if vendor and/or contractor was paid in full (yes or no)
 - total amount of bill
 - payment method (check, money order, credit card, or cash)
- producer additional downpayment, if the producer elected to provide funds to lower the 85 percent final disbursement amount
- comments, if applicable. Ineligible items may be listed in the comments.

County Office **must** manually enter into the FSFL Disbursement Calculator the funds received from a Federal grant or loan, or additional downpayment from the producer. If funds were received from a Federal grant or loan, the funds should be captured in CCC-197, Part D according to paragraph 174.

175 Disbursement Calculator (Continued)

C Using the FSFL Disbursement Calculator (Continued)

The FSFL Disbursement Calculator will automatically calculate:

- project cost
- maximum final disbursement amount
- 15 percent minimum downpayment, or required downpayment if \$500,000 FSFL amount.

If the final FSFL amount exceeds the FSFL approved amount, see paragraph 176.

D Second Party Review

All data entered into the FSFL Disbursement Calculator shall be reviewed and verified by a second person to ensure data accuracy using CCC-191's and CCC-197. The preparer and secondary reviewer shall enter their initials and date the review in CCC-195A or CCC-195B, item 8L.

If discrepancies were discovered during the second party review the discrepancies **must** be corrected and/or resolved **before** closing FSFL.

176 Determining Final FSFL Amount and Making Changes to FSFL Amount

A Calculating FSFL Amount

Because the exact amount of the partial and final FSFL disbursements **cannot** be determined before the structure is completed, it may be necessary to increase or decrease the approved and obligated amounts for each FSFL when the total for each disbursement has been determined.

County Offices shall calculate the amount to be disbursed according to paragraph 175.

B Increase in FSFL Amount

If FSFL amount increases, County Offices shall:

- obtain reconsideration of financial analysis by either an FLP or County Office employee with FLP loan approval authority and by the applicable approving authority identified in subparagraph 10 C, if final review indicates that:
 - final costs exceed amount on which original approval was based
 - final documentation includes items **not** in the original approval

Example: FSFL for \$95,000 was originally approved by COC. Final costs indicate that the new FSFL amount will be \$101,000. DD review is **required** before COC can approve the additional FSFL amount.

- if an increase of up to 10 percent of FSFL is requested by the producer after FSFL has been approved, a new financial analysis is **not** required, unless it is required by STC

Note: The applicable approving authority could review the increase request without a new financial analysis.

- if the approving authority determines the borrower is eligible for the increased FSFL amount, document this in COC or STC minutes
- in CCC-185, item 18, ENTER “[*STC or COC*] approved the FSFL increase totaling [*new FSFL amount*] on [*date*]”
- request additional funding according to 2-FSFL, subparagraph 351.

Note: The interest rate does **not** change.

176 Determining Final FSFL Amount and Making Changes to FSFL Amount (Continued)**C Change in FSFL Term**

The borrower may change the FSFL term before the final FSFL disbursement **if**:

- the final FSFL amount qualifies for a different FSFL term
- a new financial analysis indicates the annual payments will be manageable.

If a partial disbursement has been issued, the FSFL term on the amount disbursed **cannot** be adjusted because CCC-186 establishing the interest rate and FSFL term has already been completed and the lien perfected.

Note: If a partial disbursement has been issued, and the final disbursement amount indicates that FSFL was approved at a longer term than should have been allowed, the final disbursement will be allowed to be made at the term originally determined whether documentation is on file supporting the original FSFL term in the form of the following:

- written estimates from **all** suppliers
- purchase order or contract.

COC **must** document, on a case-by-case basis, approval for using the longer FSFL term in both the FSFL folder and COC minutes. Supporting documentation supporting the longer FSFL term **must** also be maintained in the FSFL folder.

When a change in FSFL terms is necessary, the State Office shall contact Toni Williams by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov** for assistance.

177-184 (Reserved)

Part 11 Closing FSFL's**Section 1 Finalizing FSFL's****185 Required Final Actions****A Completed CCC-195, CCC-195A, and/or CCC-195B Requirement**

County Offices shall ensure that CCC-195, CCC-195A, and/or CCC-195B are properly completed before closing a partial or final FSFL.

All required actions to finalize FSFL's secured with or without real estate security are provided on CCC-195A and CCC-195B. See paragraph 74 and Exhibits 29, 30, and 31 for completing required FSFL checklists.

B Verify Loan Conditions Met

Before closing FSFL, County Office employees shall verify that FSFL conditions as stated on the approved CCC-185 have been met.

C Real Estate Taxes

If real estate is taken as additional security, County Office:

- **must** verify that real estate taxes have been paid
- **not** disburse FSFL's secured by real estate when real estate taxes are **not** current.

D Final Lien Search Policy

A final lien search is required **before** FSFL can be disbursed. For FSFL's with no real estate security, State and County Offices are **required** to perform and record the final lien search within 5 workdays before the check is requested in DLS **or** FSFL closing.

For FSFL's with real estate security, see paragraph 187.

185 Required Final Actions (Continued)**E Signature Requirements**

All members of a joint venture, including spouses if required by State law, **must** sign all FSFL security documents, and are jointly and severally liable for the entire debt.

State supplements **must** provide guidance on signature requirements for promissory notes and security documents for other entities.

F Closing Delayed More Than a Year

If closing of FSFL is delayed for more than a year after FSFL approval, the financial analysis **must** be reassessed. County Offices **must** obtain an updated balance sheet and cash flow information.

A financial analysis shall be conducted according to subparagraph 85 G. It is **not** necessary to complete a new FBP, FSFL Credit Presentation. The financial analysis will only verify there have been no adverse financial changes that would negatively impact downpayment ability or the producer's ability to repay FSFL.

If it is determined that FSFL should **not** be closed because of financial changes, FSFL **must** be reviewed by the applicable approving authority for a determination and, if necessary, an Adverse Determination Notification Letter **must** be provided according to subparagraph 13 C.

G STC or Designee Review Before Disbursement

STC or designee shall:

- review the first three FSFL's received each FY, **before** disbursement, at an administrative County Office regardless of the amounts requested
- document review in the FSFL folder, CCC-185, item 18, and CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B, "Remarks" section

Note: In CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B, "Remarks" section, ENTER:

"This review was **required** according to 1-FSFL, subparagraph 185 G."

- indicate corrective action where necessary.

Additional reviews, including reviews following FSFL disbursement, may be conducted if determined necessary by STC.

185 Required Final Actions (Continued)**G STC or Designee Review Before Disbursement (Continued)**

The review of CCC-195's and CCC-195A's or CCC-195B's should be completed **after** all applicable checklist items have been completed and always **before** disbursement.

If CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B are 1 of the first three FSFL's received each FY, during the review, STC designee may complete the applicable item to "concur" or "do **not** concur", on the applicable FSFL checklists.

FY's begin on October 1 each year. STC or designee shall review the first three FSFL's received, and **before** disbursement, each FY beginning on October 1.

For the first three CCC-195's and CCC-195A's or CCC-195B's reviewed before disbursement each FY, CCC-195 and CCC-195A or CCC-195B review can be completed by STC designee, by FAX or encrypted e-mail. A complete review of FSFL documents, for the first 3, **must** also be reviewed.

186 Processing Check Requests**A Joint Disbursements**

Disbursements shall be made jointly to the borrower and the contractor, supplier, or vendor as shown on CCC-191's.

Exception: Disbursement may be made to the borrower if the County Office determines the borrower has paid the contractor or supplier all amounts that are due and owing with respect to the facility.

186 Processing Check Requests (Continued)

B Disbursement Process

All FSFL’s **must** be disbursed through DLS according to current FI notices and handbooks and 2-FSFL. County Offices shall disburse FSFL by processing DLS “Check Request” according to 2-FSFL, Part 6.

The following 2 options are available for disbursing FSFL’s.

IF borrower has...	THEN order of completion is...	AND delivery of FSFL funds...				
<p>paid all contractors and suppliers before FSFL closing and FSFL does not require additional security</p>	1. closing documents are signed	will be generated at the time of closing.				
	2. check request entered in DLS according to 2-FSFL	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>IF the borrower...</th> <th>THEN...</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>is set up for direct deposit</td> <td>the funds will be sent EFT within the specified time allowed.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	IF the borrower...	THEN...	is set up for direct deposit	the funds will be sent EFT within the specified time allowed.
	IF the borrower...	THEN...				
is set up for direct deposit	the funds will be sent EFT within the specified time allowed.					
3. in DLS, ENTER “Close Loan” according to 2-FSFL	does not have direct deposit	a paper check will be mailed to borrower.				
<p>not paid all contractors and suppliers in full before closing</p>	<p>1. check requests entered in DLS according to 2-FSFL</p> <p>Note: Alternate payee is used for all payees.</p> <p>2. closing documents executed</p> <p>3. in DLS, ENTER “Close Loan” according to 2-FSFL</p>	<p>disbursement checks will be mailed to the County Office by NPS. On receipt of the checks, FSFL closing will be scheduled. Checks are made payable to supplier and borrower and provided at time of closing.</p>				

For either disbursement method, interest begins on the date of closing.

186 Processing Check Requests (Continued)

C Monitoring Check Requests and FSFL Closings

If the applicant did **not** pay all bills and the County Office will request checks to have available at FSFL closing, the County Office **must**:

- monitor DLS to ensure that checks are received as requested
- schedule FSFL closing within 21 calendar days from the date of the check.

If the applicant paid all bills and 1 check request is entered to be paid directly to the applicant, the County Office **must** monitor DLS to ensure that the check has been processed.

If checks or FSFL transaction statements are **not** received by the County Office in a timely manner, County Offices **must** contact their State Office to determine the corrective action.

D Checks Ordered and Situation Changes

If check requests have been processed and situations change, follow this table.

IF...	THEN...
applicant no longer wants FSFL	follow 2-FSFL, subparagraph 400 D to cancel the disbursement.
there will be a delay and FSFL will not be closed within 21 calendar days of the check date	State Offices should contact National Office for guidance.

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate

A Partial and Final FSFL Closings Using Real Estate as Additional Security

When real estate is used for the **required** additional security for the:

- partial disbursement, security applicable to the partial disbursement amount will be required **before** the partial disbursement FSFL closing
- final disbursement, security applicable to the total FSFL amount will be required **before** FSFL closing.

Example 1: The following is an example of FSFL with both partial and final disbursements and the security **required** for each.

FSFL is approved for \$110,000. Half the facility is constructed and a partial disbursement is requested for \$55,000. UCC-1 has been filed on the structure, but additional security is **not** required when the \$55,000 partial disbursement is closed. When the final FSFL disbursement is made, additional security for both FSFL's totaling \$110,000 is **required**.

Example 2: The following is an example of FSFL with both partial and final disbursements where additional security is **required**.

FSFL is approved for \$202,000. Half the facility is constructed and a partial disbursement is requested for \$101,000. Additional security is **required** for the \$101,000 partial disbursement and for the \$101,000 final disbursement. The following options are available to the borrower:

- present 2 separate real estate mortgages, 1 for the partial disbursement and another for the final disbursement
- present 1 real estate mortgage to secure both the partial and final disbursement at the time of the partial disbursement, if possible according to the laws in the State.

Note: Check with the regional OGC to ensure this is possible.

187 Closing FSFL’s Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

B Closing Agent Method

There are 2 common methods of obtaining the real estate title information and closing real estate FSFL’s, as follows.

Action	Attorney	Title Insurance
	CCC-296 as explained in subparagraph D and E.	Insurance company provides closing protection letter.
Method of verifying liability insurance.	After adequate liability insurance is verified or closing protection letter received, the transmittal of title information is completed according to subparagraph F.	
Lien search information obtained.	CCC-299 as explained in subparagraphs G and H.	Title insurance commitment or binder.
	After a determination that title requirements can be met according to subparagraph I, the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • borrower is notified of FSFL closing according to subparagraph J • transmittal of FSFL closing documents is completed according to subparagraph K. 	
Verification of title after closing	CCC-299 as explained in subparagraph L.	Title insurance policy.

Note: State Offices **must** provide a State supplement, if additional alternatives are available or clarify if the process is different than this table.

County Offices shall direct applicants to request a title opinion when, in consultation with the regional OGC, the State Office determines that the usage of title insurance is **not**:

- available
- feasible for FSFL
- feasible for the State or the area of the State where FSFL will be closed.

187 Closing FSFL’s Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

C Borrower Selection of a Closing Agent

Borrowers shall select closing agents. County Offices shall provide the borrower with the following letter, or a similar letter that is provided by the regional OGC, to:

- make clear who is to pay the closing costs
- provide a means for the FSFL applicant to request a title insurance policy from a title insurance company
- provide a means to request FSFL closing and related legal services from an attorney or a title company.

Date

_____, Attorney at Law

_____ Street

City, State, and ZIP Code

Dear:

The undersigned hereby requests you to perform loan closing and other legal services in accordance with instructions and requirements of the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), including the disbursal of any funds that we are **required** to provide in connection with the transaction by CCC.

CCC is providing you a description of the real property to be mortgaged. It is understood that the closing cost is to be a reasonable figure to be set by you in accordance with your usual charges for comparable services.

Subject to that understanding, the undersigned loan applicant agrees to be responsible for payment of all closing costs.

It is understood that no liability or responsibility for payment of any portion of the closing cost is assumed by CCC or by a CCC representative or any officer, employee, or agency of the United States Department of Agriculture.

X _____

Borrower’s signature, name, and address

Enclosures: Copy of Deed / Legal description of RE property for mortgage
CCC-296, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Certification of Attorney

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

D Example of CCC-296

If an attorney and title opinion will be obtained, County Offices shall require certification from the attorney selected for FSFL closings by using the following CCC-296 or a similar form approved by the regional OGC.

<p>This form is available electronically. CCC-296 (11-19-15)</p>	<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p>							
<p>FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM CERTIFICATION OF ATTORNEY</p>								
<p>4. TO:</p>								
<p>Mr. John B. Lawyer 448 State Street Uptown, NY 55555</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1. NAME OF LOAN APPLICANT</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">John G. Farmer</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">2. AMOUNT OF LOAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">\$ 66,000.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">3. LOAN NUMBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">2015/00010</td> </tr> </table>		1. NAME OF LOAN APPLICANT	John G. Farmer	2. AMOUNT OF LOAN	\$ 66,000.00	3. LOAN NUMBER	2015/00010
1. NAME OF LOAN APPLICANT								
John G. Farmer								
2. AMOUNT OF LOAN								
\$ 66,000.00								
3. LOAN NUMBER								
2015/00010								
<p>You have been selected by the Loan Applicant in Item 1 to prepare a title opinion, to obtain a commitment for a mortgage policy of title insurance and/or to handle the loan closing in connection with a Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loan application filed by his party. If you desire to do this work, please complete the bottom portion of this form and return it to this office immediately. You are cautioned not to begin work on this case until you are notified by the CCC official that based on the information presented you have been approved by CCC.</p>								
<p>5A. SIGNATURE OF CCC OFFICIAL <i>/s/ I am CED</i></p>	<p>5B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 06-30-20XX</p>							
<p>I hereby certify that I am a practicing attorney, a member in good standing of the bar of the state of 6(a) _____</p> <p>I will provide title clearance through the use of:</p> <p>6 (b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> a title opinion; or</p> <p>6 (c) <input type="checkbox"/> a title insurance policy. When issuing a title insurance policy, that includes a closing protection letter, liability insurance and a fidelity bond are not required.</p> <p>I am currently covered by Lawyer's Professional Liability Insurance in the amount 6 (d) \$ <u>100,000</u></p> <p>per occurrence issued by (e) <u>Any Surety Co.</u>. The deductible is 6 (f) \$ <u>5,000.00</u>.</p> <p>The policy number is 6 (g) <u>116X475X</u>. Coverage expires on 6 (h) <u>08-11-20XX</u>.</p> <p>I and all of my employees and associates having access to the funds involved in a CCC loan are currently covered by a fidelity bond in an amount not less than the amount of the subject loan.</p>								
<p>7A. SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY</p>	<p>7B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 07-13-20XX</p>							
<p>8. ATTORNEY'S DETERMINATION (Check one below):</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPROVED</p>								
<p>9A. SIGNATURE OF CCC OFFICIAL <i>/s/ Any County CED</i></p>	<p>9B. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 07-15-20XX</p>							
<p>NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to certify status as a practicing attorney/member in good standing of a State Bar eligible to provide legal services for a Farm Storage Facility Loan Program loan applicant. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to provide legal services for a Farm Storage Facility Loan Program loan applicant.</i></p> <p><i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as it is required for the administration of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (see Pub. L. 110-246, Title I, Subtitle F - Administration).</i></p> <p><i>The provisions of appropriate criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i></p> <p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.escc.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>								

187 Closing FSFL’s Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

E Instructions for Completing CCC-296

County Offices shall complete CCC-296 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter name of FSFL applicant.
2	Enter amount of FSFL.
3	Enter FSFL number, including FY.
4	Enter name and mailing address of the attorney selected by the applicant.
5A and 5B	CCC representative shall sign and date before sending to the attorney.
(a) through (h)	Selected attorney shall complete items (a) through (h).
6A and 6B	Selected attorney shall sign and date.
7	After CCC-296 is returned to the County Office, the CCC representative shall approve or disapprove the attorney’s completion.
8A and 8B	<p>CCC representative shall sign and date.</p> <p>Note: CCC representative shall not approve CCC-296 if the attorney is not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in good standing with the State bar association • covered by liability insurance.

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

F Transmittal of Title Information

To transmit information and documents to approved closing agents or title insurance companies for title clearance and FSFL closing services, County Offices shall issue the following letter or a similar letter that is approved for use by the regional OGC.

Note: This letter is available in a fillable format at http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 187F".

1-FSFL Par 187F

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

Transmittal of Title Information

Date _____

_____, Attorney at Law
 _____ Street
 City, State, and ZIP Code

Dear:

You have been selected by an applicant for a Commodity Credit Corporation loan to perform the title work and loan closing of this transaction in connection with the loan application identified below. The following documents are enclosed for preparation of a title opinion or a commitment for a mortgagee policy of title insurance and other handling in accordance with 7 CFR Part 1436.

1) Name of applicant _____
 Address _____
 Phone number _____
 Marital Status (name of spouse, if married) _____
 Loan Number _____

If the borrower is not the owner of the real estate, add Name of Real Estate Owner, Address, and Phone Number.

2) Proposed insured - Commodity Credit Corporation

The real estate security for the loan - all of the land described in paragraph 3.

Required lien position - CCC requires a first lien on the land described. If that is not possible, a junior lien may be taken that secures the loan amount.

Amount of loan - \$ _____ (Calculated with 15% downpayment)

Type of loan - Farm Storage Facility Loan

Type and purpose of financing - The loan is being made to provide financing for the construction and/or installation of a farm storage facility on the land described in paragraph 3.

Interest rate - _____

Repayment period - _____ years

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

F Transmittal of Title Information (Continued)

- 3) Other information and documents attached, if applicable:
- a) CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program, or Deed of Trust, as applicable for the State.
 - b) legal description of land (copy of deed Warranty Deed is attached)
 - c) CCC-191, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Release of Liability that is the contractor release of liability for each contractor and/or vendor
 - d) CCC-299, Title Opinion - Farm Storage Facility Loan Program
 - e) CCC-194, Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement (Lien on Real Property), if needed
 - f) FSA-2319, Agreement with Prior Lienholder of real estate
 - g) CCC-190, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Lien Waiver for structures
 - h) Other documents _____
- 4) Requirements of title insurance commitment:
- a) Alterations and omissions: If the required information is altered or omitted, the approving official is not authorized to accept the commitment, but must return it for completion.
 - b) Property description: The approved attorney must review the legal description of the land to ensure that the legal description and recital of all encumbrances, reservations, exceptions, and defects are complete and accurate. If a water right is to be included in the security for the loan, the approved attorney must also attach a full legal description of the water right followed by a recital of all encumbrances, reservations, exceptions, and defects. Land of water rights may be described by reference to a legally adequate description contained in the recorded instrument. A copy of this instrument must be provided to CCC for review before closing. If the description of the property is not legally adequate, the deficiency must be listed as a title defect and the necessary curative action must be included on CCC-299, Part B or in the commitment.
 - c) Encumbrances, reservations, exceptions, and defects mean all matters that would prevent CCC from obtaining the required lien on the property. These include, but are not limited to, liens; taxes and assessments; leases; easements; covenants; conditions; restrictions; reservations; rights relating to mineral oil, gas, geothermal, timber, and water rights; prior sales of part of the property; judgment, probate proceedings, bankruptcy proceedings, or pending court actions in Federal and State courts; other matters of record that affect title to the real property or the ability of the buyer to convey title or the seller to accept title; and legally inadequate property descriptions.
 - d) Scope of search: The approved attorney will determine:
 - 1) all owners of record of the real property
 - 2) whether there are any outstanding encumbrances, reservations, exceptions, and defects on the real property as outlined in paragraph c above
 - 3) if a water right is to be included in the security for the loan (the attorney or title insurance company will attach a full legal description of the water right)
 - 4) if there are any liens or recorded claims that would prevent CCC from obtaining an enforceable mortgage lien of the required priority on the security property. Title examination will include searches of records, or certificates from the clerks of appropriate State courts, Federal bankruptcy courts, and United States district courts, for the period determined necessary by local custom, to issue a title opinion or title insurance policy.
 - e) Homestead property: If a lien is being taken on homestead property, the necessary steps to take a valid lien on homestead must be taken and completed.

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

F Transmittal of Title Information (Continued)

- f) Title exceptions: Complete legal descriptions of encumbrances, reservations, exceptions, and defects **must** be provided to CCC on request.
- g) Prohibited title exceptions: The following title exceptions are **not** allowed and **must** be removed from the commitment before the issuance of the mortgagee policy:
- 1) liens unless CCC is taking a junior lien
 - 2) the possibility of reverter
 - 3) the possibility of the failure of title
 - 4) homestead or homestead rights
 - 5) lack of the right of access, and
 - 6) any exception that may adversely affect the title to the security property, suitability of the security property, value of the security property, or successful use and/or operation of the security property.

5) Other instructions:

a) Lien priority:

CCC requires a first lien on the real estate security. All prior mortgagees or other lienholders **must** provide a subordination of their respective prior liens to CCC on a form acceptable to CCC. The subordination agreements **must** be recorded.

b) Under certain circumstances CCC does **not** require a first lien, but will accept a junior lien position at least equivalent to the loan amount (if applicable). If CCC accepts a Junior lien, the following is **required**:

- all prior mortgagees **must** provide for FSA-2319, Agreement with Prior Lienholder
- CCC-297, Severance Agreement, from all mortgagees and parties with an interest in the real estate.

c) Contractor release of liability: The contractor **must** certify that all materials and labor have been paid in full on a CCC-191, FSFL Program Release of Liability. (If they have **not** been paid in full the contractor will sign a CCC-191, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Release of Liability, for the amount already paid and the balance will be made in joint payment to the borrower and vendor.)

Other - Please advise what date this loan can be closed. The CCC-186, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Promissory Note and Security Agreement, and drafts will be prepared at that time.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director

Enclosures

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

G Requesting CCC-299

Title opinions shall be requested using the transmittal of title information in subparagraph F and CCC-299 as follows.

<p>CCC-299 (11-19-15)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>TITLE OPINION - FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM</p> <p><i>(See Page 2 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements)</i></p>				<p>1. STATE CODE 36</p>	<p>2. COUNTY CODE 017</p>
			<p>3. SERIAL NUMBER 2015/00010</p>		
<p>PART A - PRELIMINARY TITLE OPINION</p> <p>TO THE TITLE EXAMINER:</p> <p>(1) <u>John Q. Farmer, 844 Any Street, Uptown, KY 55555</u> <i>(Applicant's Name and Address)</i></p> <p>_____ has applied for a loan under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program. The loan would be secured by a (2) FIRST LIEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (3) SECOND LIEN <input type="checkbox"/> , subject only to the prior lien of (4) _____ , against the real property described on the attached schedule.</p>					
<p>PART B - CERTIFICATION OF TITLE EXAMINER</p> <p>Based on my examination of the title to the real estate described on the attached schedule, I am of the opinion that the above-named person can convey the lien indicated above, SUBJECT ONLY TO:</p> <p>a. Taxes and assessments not yet due.</p> <p>b. Outstanding oil and mineral rights.</p> <p>c. Easements and rights of way which do not affect the construction or utility of said storage or drying facilities.</p> <p>AND FURTHER SUBJECT TO the joinder, release or subordination of the following described persons or interest: (5)</p>					
<p>4. SIGNATURE OF TITLE EXAMINER <i>/s/ Cathy Daniels</i></p>		<p>5. THIS TITLE IS CERTIFIED TO AS OF 07-01-20XX</p>			
<p>PART C - FINAL TITLE OPINION</p> <p>RE: Mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument executed in favor of the Commodity Credit Corporation, described as follows:</p> <p>_____ duly filed for record in the County of _____ (1) <i>Mortgagor(s)</i> _____ (2) <i>Month & Day</i> _____ (3) <i>Year</i> _____ (4) _____, State of (5) _____ on the (6) _____ day of _____ (7) <i>Month</i> _____ (8) <i>Year</i> _____ and recorded in Book (9) _____ Page (10) _____. Recorder's document or filing number (11) _____. (Show either book and page or document number.)</p> <p>I certify that the above described instrument constitutes a valid (12) FIRST LIEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (13) SECOND LIEN <input type="checkbox"/> , against the real property described on the attached schedule, subject only to Exceptions Part B, Items a through c above.</p>					
<p>6. TITLE EXAMINER'S NAME AND ADDRESS Cathy Daniels 55501 Wrights Place, Suite 101 Uptown, KY 55555</p>		<p>7. DATE OF CERTIFICATION (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-01-20XX</p>			
<p>NOTE TO TITLE EXAMINER: All actions necessary to remove, eliminate, or cure defects and objections or to satisfy or discharge items and encumbrances must be completed before the final opinion portion of this document is executed.</p>					
<p>PART D - COUNTY OFFICE INFORMATION</p>					
<p>8A. SIGNATURE OF FSA COUNTY OFFICE OFFICIAL <i>/s/ Any FSA County CED</i></p>		<p>9. FSA COUNTY OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS (Including Zip Code) Any County, FSA Office 1146 River Road Any Town, State 21117</p>			
<p>8B. TITLE County Executive Director</p>	<p>8C. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 11-03-20XX</p>	<p>TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Code):</p>			

187 Closing FSFL’s Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

H Instructions for Completing CCC-299

County Offices shall complete CCC-299 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter State code.
2	Enter county code.
3	Enter FSFL number, including FY.
Part A	
(1)	Enter borrower’s name and address.
(2) or (3)	Check (✓) to indicate if FSFL will be secured by a (2) “First Lien” or (3) “Second Lien”.
(4)	If (3) “Second Lien” was checked, enter name of the prior lienholder.
Parts B and C	
Attorney or title company shall complete.	
Part D	
8A	CCC representative shall sign before sending to the attorney.
8B	CCC representative signing in item 8A shall enter their title before sending to the attorney.
8C	CCC representative shall date before sending to the attorney.
9	Enter County Office name, address including ZIP Code, and phone number.

I FSA Review of Title Search

When CCC-299 or the title insurance binder and/or commitment is received, the County Office employee **must** review closely. If the proper lien position can be obtained, the applicant and closing agent will be notified according to subparagraphs J and K.

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

J FSFL Closing Notification to Applicant

County Offices shall use the following letter to notify applicants of conditions to be met and information to be provided before establishing a date for FSFL closing. The borrower must sign, date, and return this letter to the County Office so FSFL closing can be scheduled.

Note: This notification is available in a fillable format at http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 187J".

1-FSFL Par 187J

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

FSFL Closing Notification to Applicant

Date _____

(Borrower Name) _____
 _____ Street
 City, State, and ZIP Code _____

Dear:

Your Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) loan under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program will be closed soon. To schedule a closing date, you must complete and comply with the items below and return this letter to CCC at the above address by _____ date _____.

Your loan approval was based on annual farm income, off-farm income, and farm expenses before the date of loan approval. If these amounts have changed since the time of approval or your farm operation size has changed, please contact the County Office.

If you have incurred any debts since _____ date _____ that have an unpaid balance of more than \$500, please list these debts below:

<u>To whom owed:</u>	<u>Amount:</u>	<u>Security:</u>	<u>Monthly Payment:</u>
----------------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------------

Provide the closing agent with a standard all-peril structural insurance policy insuring the farm storage facility, effective not later than the date of loan closing, and listing CCC as a loss payee. **The structure must be insured for at least the value of this loan.** Failure to provide proof of insurance will delay closing of your loan.

CCC requires an inspection of the storage facility before loan closing. (This inspection was completed _____ date _____.) Periodic inspections will also be done to protect the security interest of CCC.

You will be notified of the time and place of loan closing and any other specific requirements to be met. At loan closing, you will be required to provide payment from your personal funds for the closing costs and the required downpayment. From the documentation we have received, this is estimated to be \$_____. If you are unable to comply with the above requirements, please notify the County Office immediately.

County Executive Director

cc: _____ Attorney at Law

Enclosures:

I certify that the information provided by me on this letter is accurate. I have reviewed the instructions given by the CCC representative and understand that I must meet the conditions outlined.

Signature of Applicant

Date

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

K FSFL Closing Instructions to Closing Agent

County Offices shall prepare the following letter, or a similar letter that is approved for use in the State by the regional OGC, to transmit FSFL closing instructions to the approved closing agent, attorney, or title insurance company.

Note: This letter is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 187K".

1-FSFL Par 187K

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

FSFL Closing Instructions to Closing Agent

Date _____

_____, Attorney at Law
 _____ Street
 City, State, and ZIP Code

Dear:

Reference is made to the transmittal of title information dated *(insert date)* for a Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) Farm Storage Facility Loan to *(insert name of applicant)*, loan number *(insert FSFL number including year 20XX/XXXXXX)*. The requirements of that letter are incorporated by reference. Please notify the County Office when closing can occur. Loan checks **must** be handled according to the following instructions.

Please notify the applicant of all loan closing requirements and arrange for closing **not** later than 20 workdays after the date of the loan check. If the loan is **not** closed by that date, return the loan check to the County Office.

CCC requirements regarding the exceptions in the commitment for the title insurance mortgagee, policy number *(insert policy number)* dated *(insert month and date)*, *(insert year 20XX)*, are as follows:
(Complete items that apply.)

Number _____ **must** be removed. *(Closing attorneys like this format. Numbers correspond to # on title opinion. Add numbers as needed.)*

Number _____ **must** be subordinated to the lien of CCC that will be created at loan closing.

Number _____ may remain ahead of the lien of CCC that will be created at loan closing.

Number _____ **must** be changed as follows:

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

K FSFL Closing Instructions to Closing Agent (Continued)

The requirements below **must** be met at or before loan closing:

- applicant to provide proof of one-year all-peril structural insurance policy showing CCC as loss payee
- other applicable requirements that have **not** been met, such as crop insurance
- signatures on mortgage that will be filed on the [enter legal description, township, county, State] will be **required**. Owners are listed as [insert owners]. *[If spouses are included, address accordingly.]*

The borrower **must** provide personal funds at closing to pay for their closing costs.

[If the County Office is issuing the checks to the borrower/vendors, use the following language.]

A CCC-186, Promissory Note and Security Agreement, and loan funds of \$ _____ will be delivered to your office by [insert date] as follows:

\$ _____ to _____ Vendor e.g. Bin Company (joint w/borrower if **not** totally paid) _____

\$ _____ to _____ Vendor e.g. Electric Company _____

\$ _____ to _____

\$ _____ to _____

[If the County Office is issuing the check to the closing attorney to be held in escrow, use the following language.]

A CCC-186, Promissory Note and Security Agreement, will be delivered to your office by [insert date].

Loan funds to be deposited in escrow with you will be disbursed as follows:

Pay \$ _____ to _____

187 Closing FSFL's Secured by Real Estate (Continued)

L Review of FSFL Documents After Closing

After FSFL closing, the closing agent **must** return the appropriate FSFL documents, including CCC-186, to the County Office. CCC-299 with Part C **must** be timely completed or the Title Insurance Policy **must** be provided by the closing agent.

On receipt of all FSFL documents in the County Office, the FSA employee shall:

- review documents to ensure that all items have been completed and returned
- sign and date the statement at the end of the letter to document the review.

188-194 (Reserved)

Section 2 Disbursing FSFL's

195 Preparing CCC-186

A Manually Preparing CCC-186

DLS is **not** programmed to generate forms; therefore, automating CCC-186 in DLS will require software enhancement and is a top priority. Until DLS is programmed to generate forms, CCC-186 **must** be manually prepared.

See 2-FSFL, Parts 5 and 6 for the following DLS FSFL automation procedures:

- disbursement
- check request
- FSFL closing.

The manual CCC-186 **must** be prepared according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 401. The information needed to prepare CCC-186 is provided on the DLS completed Loan Closing Screen. It is recommended that the DLS completed Loan Closing Screen be used if CCC-186 is being prepared the morning of FSFL closing **only**.

B Accessing CCC-186 and FSFL Amortization Table

CCC-186 can be accessed electronically on the FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/forms.html>.

The FSFL Amortization Excel spreadsheet and table can be accessed from the DLS FSFL SharePoint site at

<https://sharepoint.fsa.usda.net/mgr/dafp/psd/DLS/SitePages/Home.aspx>. This site is accessible to State Offices **only**.

C Amortization Schedule

If CCC-186 is being prepared for a future closing date, the following authorized options are available to assist with preparing CCC-186:

- <http://www.zimplemoney.com/Calculate-Loan-Payment.aspx>
- FBP Amortization Schedule
- FSFL Amortization Excel spreadsheet (Exhibit 66)
- FSFL Amortization Table (subparagraph B).

Note: FSA employees with access to FBP may run the FBP Amortization Schedule for a future closing date.

Whatever authorized option is used, a screen print is **required** and **must** be attached to the manually prepared CCC-186 to assist the second party reviewer with verifying that the information entered on CCC-186 is accurate.

195 Preparing CCC-186 (Continued)

D Second Party Review

A second party review of the manually prepared CCC-186 **must** be performed as follows.

IF CCC-186 amount is...	THEN the second party reviewer is...
\$250,000 or less	PT, CED, FLM, FLO, or DD.
\$250,000.01 to \$500,000	State Office employee or designee.

Note: SED’s have authority to be more restrictive with the second party review process.

The preparer of CCC-186 and second party reviewer **must** initial and date 1 of the following authorized options and file a copy in the producer’s FSFL folder:

- <http://www.zimplemoney.com/Calculate-Loan-Payment.aspx>
- DLS completed Loan Closing Screen
- FBP Amortization Schedule
- FSFL Amortization Excel spreadsheet (Exhibit 66)
- FSFL Amortization Table (subparagraph B).

The employee who manually prepared CCC-186 **cannot** be the same employee who initialed and dated the screen printout as the second party reviewer.

Example: Preparer	<u>CAW</u> Initials	<u>7/28/2015</u> Date
Second Party Reviewer	<u>RGS</u> Initials	<u>7/28/2015</u> Date

E FSA Representative Execution of Note

CCC or FSA representative **must** execute CCC-186. This may be CED, acting CED, or COC member. If STC has delegated FLP loan approval official authority to execute FSFL documents, an FLP loan approval official may execute CCC-186.

195 Preparing CCC-186 (Continued)

F Example of CCC-186

The following is an example of CCC-186.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-186 (11-19-15)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		FOR FSA USE ONLY		
Farm Storage Facility Loan Program				1. Loan Identification Number		
				A. State Code 22	B. County Code 024	C. Loan Number 2015/00001
PROMISSORY NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT				2. Amount Financed \$ 44,000.00		
7A. Debtor's Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Keller Farms, Inc. 891 Camp Road Temple, ME 22345-1111		7B. Telephone Number (Including Area Code) 123-456-7899		3. Annual Percentage Rate 1.8750 %		4. Finance Charge 1/ \$ 3,351.29
8. Co-Debtor's Name and Address (Including ZIP Code)				5. No. of Annual Installments 7		6. Installment Amount \$ 6,756.90
				1/ Assuming installments are paid on anniversary date at the interest rate shown in Item 3 above.		

The undersigned Debtor(s) jointly and severally promise to pay to the order of the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) the principal amount shown above as "Amount Financed," together with interest and other charges provided herein. Payment shall be in the number of equal annual installments shown above with interest at the "Annual Percentage Rate" specified above. Equal loan installments, amortized over the loan term, are due and payable on the annual anniversary date. Payments shall be applied first to interest and then to principal. Payment of loan installments and interest shall be made by check, cash, money order, or by deduction from amounts due Debtor from CCC. Any delinquent amount may be deducted and paid out of any amounts due Debtor under any program carried out by any agency of the Department of Agriculture and any other agency of the United States. The Debtor waives presentment for payment, demand, protest, notice of protest, and notice of nonpayment of this note.

Debtor hereby grants to CCC as collateral security for the payment of this note, plus interest and charges, a security interest in the following described farm storage equipment (a):
 30' diameter Bronx Grain Bin approximately 13,000 bushel, heater, grain spreader, and aeration system

and the proceeds from any disposition of the collateral. The collateral shall not be sold without prior written authority of CCC. Such collateral is to be located upon the premises in Debtor's possession described (b):
 52 acres Locust TWF Watson Co., Farm Numbers 80815

Debtors shall grant CCC such additional security as it may require. The above provisions and those on the reverse side hereof have been read and considered by the undersigned. It is agreed that by signing this combined Promissory Note and Security Agreement, they make the representations, warranties, and agree to all the terms and conditions specified.

9A. Debtor's Signature (By) <i>/s/ James Keller</i>	9B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity Self Owner	9C. Debtor's ID No. (Last 4 digits) 1234	9D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 03-25-20XX
10A. Co-Debtor's Signature (By)	10B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	10C. Debtor's ID No. (Last 4 digits)	10D. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)

11. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION SECURED PARTY

11A. By: Approving Official's Signature <i>/s/ Laura Leakes</i>	11B. Title County Executive Director	11C. Date of Disbursement (MM-DD-YYYY) 03-25-20XX	12. FSA County Office Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Farm Service Agency 702 Sims Creek Road Baltimore, ME 12345-1111 Telephone Number (Include Area Code): 207-555-2212
--	---	--	---

NOTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through documentation of the debtor's agreement to comply with the terms and conditions contained in the promissory note and security agreement. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.

This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. **RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.**

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

195 Preparing CCC-186 (Continued)

F Example of CCC-186 (Continued)

CCC-186 (11-19-15)

CCC-186 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Page 2 of 3

- 1 The Debtor represents, covenants, and agrees that:
 - (a) The Debtor is the absolute and exclusive owner of the collateral, said collateral is free from all liens, encumbrances, or other security interests, and the Debtor will warrant and defend the collateral against the claims of all other persons.
 - (b) The Debtor will use the loan funds secured hereby for the purpose for which they are advanced and will properly care for the collateral, and keep it in good condition and available for the storing and conditioning only approved facility loan commodities until the entire loan is repaid. The Debtor will promptly pay when due all indebtedness secured hereby, all taxes, liens, and other charges assessed upon or attaching to the collateral and will not encumber the collateral, remove, sell or otherwise dispose of the collateral or of any interest therein or permit others to do so.
 - (c) Any authorized representative of CCC may at any time enter upon the premises where the collateral is located and inspect the same.
 - (d) If any amounts required herein to be paid by him or her are not paid when due, they may be paid by CCC which shall be secured for such payments and interest thereon at the applicable rate of interest then in effect. Such payments shall be due and payable to CCC immediately without demand at the office of the FSA County Committee which signed this note.
 - (e) During the life of this loan the loan collateral shall not be used by any commercial operation including, but not limited to, elevators, warehouses, dryers or processing plants. The storage and handling of approved facility loan commodities, whether paid or unpaid, for persons other than the borrower, except for family members as defined in 7 CFR Part 718, and/or tenants and landlords sharing in the crop requiring storage is not allowed. The entire indebtedness will immediately become due and payable if the above provisions are violated, except as authorized by CCC.
2. The Debtor certifies that the evidence furnished to the FSA County Committee as to the cost of the collateral represents the total cost of such property and that all debts on the property in excess of the amount of the loan have been paid, that he or she has read this note and security agreement and that he or she understands and agrees that the loan is made subject to and in consideration of the representations, warranties and agreements contained therein, and that this note is subject to the present regulations of CCC and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.
3. Upon default hereunder (*whether by failure to pay promptly any indebtedness or installment thereof or interest thereon, or to perform any covenants or agreements herein contained*), or if any of the Debtor's representations or warranties herein or if the loan application proves false, or upon the death, bankruptcy, insolvency, or incompetency of the Debtor or attachment or levy on collateral by any court process:
 - (a) CCC may declare the entire indebtedness secured hereby immediately due and payable. In that event, CCC may remove the collateral and sell same.
 - (b) The Debtor hereby waives all rights of notice, appraisal, compulsory disposition, exemption, and redemption he or she may otherwise have by law.
 - (c) A default will exist under any other security instrument held by CCC and executed or assumed by the Debtor on real or personal property, and default under any such other security instrument will constitute default hereunder.
4. If the collateral is acquired by CCC through foreclosure or other means, at the option of CCC and at no expense to CCC, such property shall remain on the above-described real estate for a period not to exceed six (6) months after the date of acquisition by CCC.
5. Proceeds for disposition of the collateral shall be applied first on expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for sale, selling, and for payment of reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses incurred by CCC, second to the satisfaction of indebtedness secured hereby, third to the satisfaction of subordinate security interests to the extent required by law, fourth to any other obligations of the Debtor owing to or insured by CCC, and fifth to the Debtor. The Debtor will be liable for any deficiency owed to CCC after such disposition of proceeds of collateral.
6. It is the intent of the Debtor and CCC that to the extent permitted by law and for the purpose of this note and security agreement the collateral covered hereby shall remain personalty and shall not be accessioned to other goods.
7. If any provision of this note and security agreement is held invalid or unenforceable it shall not affect any other provisions hereof, but this note and security agreement shall be construed as if it had never contained such invalid or unenforceable provision.
8. The rights and privileges of CCC under this note and security agreement shall inure to the benefit of its successors and assigns. All covenants, warranties, representations, and agreements of the Debtor contained in this note and security agreement are joint and several and shall bind personal representatives, heirs, successors, and assigns.

195 Preparing CCC-186 (Continued)

F Example of CCC-186 (Continued)

CCC-186 (11-19-15)

Page 3 of 3

CCC-186 TERMS AND CONDITIONS (Continued)

- 9. The terms and conditions contained on this form are in addition to the applicable program regulations found at 7 C.F.R. Part 1436. To the extent that the terms and conditions conflict with the regulations, the regulations prevail. Additionally, the regulations and statutes applicable to CCC operations apply to this program.
- 10. CCC is authorized to file financing statements describing the collateral, to file amendments to the financing statements and to file continuation statements.
- 11. If it is discovered that a producer did not comply with lobbying disclosure requirements (31 U.S.C. 1352), applicants for and recipients of: 1) A Federal loan exceeding \$150,000; or 2) A Federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement payment exceeding \$100,000 must file, with the disbursing office a SF-LLL if they have or will use monies received for lobbying purposes. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
- 12. Debtor and Co-Debtors whose signature appears on CCC-186, Items 9A and 10A MUST initial and date the corresponding item numbers referenced below:

Initial	Date	Initial	Date
9A JK	03-25-20XX	10A	

- 13. If applicable, Co-Debtor(s) whose signature and date appears on CCC-186-1, Items 10A through Item 17C MUST initial and date the corresponding item numbers referenced below:

Initial	Date	Initial	Date	Initial	Date	Initial	Date
10A		11A		12A		13A	
14A		15A		16A		17A	

196 CCC-186-1

A Preparing CCC-186-1

County Offices shall use CCC-186-1 where additional co-debtor signatures are **required**.

Item	Instructions
1 A	Enter State code.
1 B	Enter county code.
1 C	Enter FSFL number.
2 through 9	Enter additional co-debtor's (or any debtor's spouse) name, address, and last 4 digits of TIN.
10A through 17C	Co-debtors (or any debtor's spouse) shall sign and date, if applicable.
18	Enter any other pertinent information.

B Example of Manual CCC-186-1

The following is an example of a manual CCC-186-1.

This form is available electronically. See Page 2 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements.		
CCC-186-1 (11-19-15)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation	FOR FSA USE ONLY
Farm Storage Facility Loan Program PROMISSORY NOTE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT (CCC-186 CONTINUATION SHEET)		1. Loan Identification Number
	A. State Code 22	B. County Code 024
		C. Loan Number 2015/00001
PART A – PRODUCER’S INFORMATION		
2. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Mary Clark 891 Camp Road Temple, ME 22345-1111 Identification Number (Last 4 Digits): 4321		3. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):
4. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):		5. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):
6. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):		7. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):
8. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):		9. Co-Debtor’s Name and Address (Including ZIP Code) Identification Number (Last 4 Digits):
PART B – PRODUCER’S CERTIFICATION		
<i>The undersigned debtor(s) agrees to all terms and conditions specified in Form CCC-186 "Promissory Note and Security Agreement" with the same loan identification number. Debtor(s)/Producer(s) who sign and date in Items 10A through 17C must also date the corresponding Item numbers on CCC-186, Page 3, Item 13.</i>		
10A. Debtor’s Signature (By) <i>/s/ Mary Clark</i>	10B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	10C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 03-25-20XX
11A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	11B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	11C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
12A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	12B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	12C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
13A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
14A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	14B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	14C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
15A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	15B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	15C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
16A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	16B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	16C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
17A. Debtor’s Signature (By)	17B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	17C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
18. REMARKS		

B Example of Manual CCC-186-1 (Continued)

CCC-186-1 (11-19-15)

Page 2 of 2

NOTE: *The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through documentation of the debtor's agreement to comply with the terms and conditions contained in the promissory note and security agreement. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.*

*This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. **RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.***

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

197 CCC-297

A When CCC-297 Is Required

CCC-297 is used to sever FSFL storage structure collateral from real estate.

If necessary, each State shall issue a State supplement to provide additional CCC-297 guidance obtained from the regional OGC.

CCC-297 is **required**, regardless of FSFL amount or the down payment amount, for:

- FSFL's where the structure is placed on real estate security that is owned by someone other than the borrower
- **all** FSFL assumptions.

Note: If FSFL is being assumed and the remaining co-borrowers will continue to meet the FSFL eligibility requirements, CCC-297 may not be required.

Unless waived in subparagraph B, County Offices shall obtain CCC-297 from:

- prior or superior lienholders, including FSA, **unless** waived by regional OGC
- the lienholder of the property, where the facility is located, if constructed on leased or rented land
- all landowners on the real estate where the facility is located.

CCC-297 shall be filed with the appropriate county real estate records **before** FSFL closing. See Exhibit 24 for more details.

197 CCC-297 (Continued)

B When CCC-297 Is Not Required

CCC-297 is **not** required if any of the following apply:

- collateral is considered a nonfixture
- an FSFL is secured by a first lien on the underlying real estate, **except** when the borrower is **not** the owner of the real estate.

Note: In most instances, when CCC has a mortgage on the underlying real estate, the facility is **not** severed from the real estate.

- the regional OGC waives the requirement for CCC-297 because State law makes using such an agreement unnecessary
- the borrower agrees to do either of the following for FSFL's where the aggregate outstanding balance will be equal to \$100,000, or less:
 - increase the downpayment on the storage facility from 15 to 20 percent or more of the FSFL amount

Notes: Based on the additional security authorization provided to STC's in paragraph 121, the borrower may increase the downpayment from 15 to 20 percent, and CCC-297 will **not** be **required**. The applicant **must** be informed of and request this option when CCC-185 is submitted.

The borrower may request after approval to increase the downpayment from 15 percent to 20 percent; however, COC or STC approval is **required** to amend FSFL conditions and no longer require CCC-297. STC may delegate approval to SED only. The initial FSFL interest rate will remain the same.

If the applicant requests to use this option, then notate in CCC-185, item 18, and have the applicant sign and date. At FSFL closing, proof that the entire 20 percent downpayment was made is **required**, or FSFL **cannot** be closed until either CCC-297 is provided or additional documentation showing that the 20 percent downpayment has been made is received by the County Office.

197 CCC-297 (Continued)

B When CCC-297 Is Not Required (Continued)

- provide another form of security acceptable to the Secretary to completely secure FSFL, such as an Irrevocable Letter of Credit.

Notes: If an Irrevocable Letter of Credit is used in addition to the FSFL structure to secure the \$100,000 or less FSFL, CCC-297 is **not** required if the Irrevocable Letter of Credit is 20 percent or greater than the FSFL amount. See subparagraph 121 E for guidance.

Based on authorization provided to STC's in paragraph 121, additional security may be **required** for FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$50,000 or more.

STC has authority to establish a more restrictive policy.

C State Office Action

State Offices shall:

- request changes and instructions to CCC-297 from the regional OGC
- make CCC-297 a State form, if **required** by OGC
- provide a copy to PSD.

197 CCC-297 (Continued)

D County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- for FSFL's where a real estate lien is:
 - **required**, have the closing agent obtain the properly completed and signed CCC-297

Notes: For FSFL's secured with real estate security, the closing agent should perform all lien searches.

County Offices **must** ensure that properly completed CCC-297's are obtained at or before FSFL closing.

- **not** required, conduct a real estate lien search to identify holders of liens on real estate underlying the intended storage facility and obtain properly executed CCC-297's (Exhibit 24)
- file CCC-297's before FSFL closing in the appropriate county real estate records **unless** the regional OGC waives the filing requirement.

Note: If COC initially approves CCC-185 before receiving the necessary CCC-297's, CCC-185, item 14 A **must** be checked as a condition of approval.

E STC Action

STC's may enter into blanket CCC-297's with lenders if CCC-297's are approved by the regional OGC.

198 Storing Original Security Documents

A Document Storage Requirement

Original security documents must be stored in a locked, fireproof cabinet until authorized to release according to paragraph 218.

B Security Document Examples

Examples of original security documents include, but are **not** limited to, CCC-186 and Irrevocable Letter of Credit.

199 Overdisbursements and Underdisbursements

A Collecting Overdisbursements

County Offices shall collect overdisbursements when any of the following apply:

- error was made by CCC
- error was made by the borrower and FSFL will **not** be called
- error was made by a third party and the borrower is **not** at fault.

Example: Total FSFL cost was \$10,000. FSFL was disbursed for \$9,500, but it was later found that because of a mistake by the contractor on the final cost documentation, the correct amount was \$8,500. The overdisbursed amount **must** be refunded.

The overdisbursement collection will **not** be considered towards the borrower's installment. State Offices should contact the National Office for further guidance on the applying the overdisbursement collection in DLS.

B Error by CCC

If the overdisbursement was because of an error by CCC, County Offices shall:

- obtain COC determination that the error was made by CCC
- issue a demand letter according to subparagraph 262 C and pursue collection

Note: Modify the demand letter as applicable.

- process the refund as a regular payment according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 462, **except do not** charge interest. Use the disbursement date as the payment date. Contact PSD for additional guidance.

199 Overdisbursements and Underdisbursements (Continued)

C Error by Borrower or Third Party

If the overdisbursement was because of an error by the borrower or a third party, County Offices shall:

- obtain COC determination that the error was made in good faith by the borrower or third party, and is **not** a program violation to the extent FSFL should be called
- issue a demand letter according to subparagraph 262 D and pursue collection

Note: Modify the demand letter as applicable.

- process the refund as a regular payment with interest, according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 462. Contact PSD for additional guidance.

D Correcting Underdisbursed FSFL's

For underdisbursed FSFL's because of errors by CCC or the borrower, contact PSD for guidance on correcting FSFL.

200 Correcting Real Estate Lien Instruments

A Annotations and Date

When it is necessary to file and record new instruments to correct real estate security instruments previously recorded, County Offices shall:

- prepare the new instrument according to paragraph 187 and applicable State law
- ENTER “**Corrective**” immediately beneath the title on the new documents
- use the execution date as the date of the corrective instrument.

B Inserting Correction Phrase

County Offices shall insert the following phrase immediately **before** the signature lines of each corrective document.

“This instrument is intended to be corrective of an earlier instrument dated (*insert date*), filed or recorded in Volume (*insert volume*), Page (*insert page number*), as Document Number (*insert document number*), and is **not** intended to change in any way the rights, duties, or obligations of the parties hereto as to such rights, duties, or obligations set in the original instrument hereto recorded, except insofar as said instrument is corrected hereby.”

201-208 (Reserved)

Part 12 Basic Servicing Policies

Section 1 Routine Servicing

209 Producer Reminder Notification

A Payment Reminder Report

County Offices **must** use the FLP Information Delivery System Oracle EPM 11 Data Mart Reports, Payment Reminder Report to identify when FSFL installments are due.

See 2-FSFL, paragraph 603 for additional information on the Payment Reminder Report.

B Sending Reminder Notification

The Reminder and Notification Letter (Exhibit 70) **must** be prepared the first workday that is 45 calendar days from the installment due date of FSFL. If the Reminder and Notification Letter should be prepared on a nonworkday, the letter should be prepared on the next workday.

Note: CCC-195 Servicing (Exhibit 71) shall be initiated at the same time the Reminder and Notification Letter (Exhibit 70) is mailed to the FSFL producer.

The following information shall be used to prepare the Reminder and Notification Letter.

IF the DLS FSFL Loan Inquiry Screen shows the payment...	THEN use the next installment...
“Ahead”	total due or next installment amount.
“Behind”	total due.
“Current”	amount.

When the DLS FSFL Loan Inquiry Screen shows the payment status as:

- “Ahead”, and the producer wants to pay the next installment amount instead of the next installment total due, the producer will continue to be displayed as “Ahead” on the annual installment payments
- “Behind”, and the producer pays the next installment amount, the producer will continue to be displayed as “Behind” on the annual installment payments. The account will be serviced as **required** in Part 13.

The FSFL Loan Inquiry Screen also provides the daily interest accrual.

209 Producer Reminder Notification (Continued)**C Attachment for FSFL's With Final Installment Payment**

The final FSFL installment payment shall include interest to the date payment is received in the County Office. The following note shall be attached to the Annual Reminder and Notification Letter for the final installment payment:

“The **final** installment payment on your FSFL is due soon. The installment due date is listed in the first column of the table in the attached letter. The installment amount due is the total amount owed if the final loan payment is received in the FSA County Office on the installment due date. If payment is received on another day, the amount due will be different. Please contact the FSA County Office for the total amount due, if the installment will be received on a day different than the installment due date. Any collateral security on this loan will not be released to the borrower until the entire principal has been repaid.”

210 CCC-195 Servicing**A Completing CCC-195 Servicing**

County Offices shall:

- prepare CCC-195 Servicing (Exhibit 71) 45 calendar days before the installment due date for all outstanding FSFL's

Notes: CCC-195 Servicing shall be initiated at the same time the Annual Reminder and Notification Letter (Exhibit 70) is mailed to the FSFL producer according to subparagraph 209 B.

If the borrower pays the installment before the Annual Reminder and Notification Letter being mailed, CCC-195 Servicing shall be initiated at that time.

Example: FSFL installment due date is August 26, 2015. The County Office **must** complete CCC-195 Servicing on July 11, 2015, for items that can be answered before the installment due date. Items that **cannot** be answered before the installment due date **must** be answered within 120 calendar days after FSFL installment due date.

- maintain CCC-195 Servicing in each FSFL folder
- check, initial, and date the appropriate box for each item as it is performed.

Notes: Do **not** line through items when initials and dates are **required**.

It is **not** practical for CCC-195 Servicing to address every conceivable situation about servicing FSFL's.

B Accessing CCC-195 Servicing

CCC-195 Servicing is available from the FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Online Website at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/dam/ffasforms/forms.html>.

210 CCC-195 Servicing (Continued)**C Modifying CCC-195 Servicing**

State Offices shall:

- only as necessary, and to incorporate individual State laws, modify CCC-195 Servicing for State usage by editing the document in Microsoft Word
- e-mail State CCC-195 Servicing's that differ from the national CCC-195 Servicing to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov** for National Office approval
- issue **only** National Office-approved CCC-195 Servicing to County Offices.

D State Office or Designee Reviews

The State Office shall select the following every FY for each County Office for review beginning October 1:

- three CCC-195 Servicing, if 10 or less CCC-195 Servicing's have been completed
- five CCC-195 Servicing, if 11 or more CCC-195 Servicing's have been completed.

Selecting CCC-195 Servicing per County Office may be random and the State Office Review Report, SORS, DLS FSFL Repayment Reminder Report, may assist with selecting CCC-195 Servicing's that **must** be reviewed.

Note: See 2-FSFL, Part 8 for further assistance.

The State Office CCC-195 Servicing Review Report is due in the National Office on or before the 4th Friday each January following the new FY according to subparagraph E.

E National Report

SED's or designee shall report the following for each County Office to the National Office:

- number of CCC-195 Servicing reviewed by State Office
- number of "Do Not Concur" signed by State Office
- reason for "Do Not Concur"
- corrective action provided to the County Office to resolve CCC-195 Servicing finding.

SED or designee shall e-mail the report to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**. Reports are due in the National Office by the 4th Friday each January, following the new FY.

See Exhibit 71 for completing CCC-195 Servicing.

211 Collecting Installments

A Installment Payments

[7 CFR 1436.13] FSFL shall be payable in equal annual installments of principal and interest amortized over the FSFL term.

Installments are due and payable no later than the FSFL annual anniversary date until the principal plus accrued interest has been paid in full.

There is no grace period for FSFL annual installment payments.

FSA may be paid in full or in part at any time before maturity without penalty.

B Method of Payment

The payment of each installment may be by any of the following:

- cash
- money order
- personal, certified, or cashier's check
- setoff, when applicable.

C Application of Payment

County Offices shall process installment payments according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 462.

The date the check is received in the County Office **must** be entered in DLS as payment date for the annual installment payment.

Interest is calculated from the date disbursed to the date payment is made or from 1 payment date to the next payment date. Payment shall be applied first to accrued interest through the date of payment and then to principal.

When the payment received does **not** cover the next installment due, the payment status will be displayed as "Behind" when the installment due date arrives. The account shall then be serviced according Part 13.

211 Collecting Installments (Continued)**D IRS-1098**

All checks and/or payments received in the County Office **must** immediately be entered in DLS correctly by December 31 for calendar year IRS-1098 reporting.

When December 31 falls on a nonworkday, County Offices **must** ensure that the annual installment payment is entered on the last workday of the year.

Kansas City will prepare and mail IRS-1098's for FSFL interest.

E Later Payment of an Installment

FSA recognizes that installment due dates may **not** always coincide with dates by which crops are harvested and income is available. Debtors who **cannot** pay on the due date may request up to an additional 120 calendar days to pay an installment, if they submit **all** of the following:

- a request, in writing, for COC consideration within 60 calendar days before or after the installment due date
- a current balance sheet
- a current cash flow statement demonstrating that the installment can be paid within 120 calendar days after the due date.

Payment after the installment due date:

- does **not** change the original FSFL and DLS-calculated due date
- does **not** change the due date of the next installment
- allows debtors more time to pay an installment and allows the County Office to cease further collection action **except** for offset opportunities
- may be requested 1 time only for each installment during the FSFL term.

211 Collecting Installments (Continued)**E Later Payment of an Installment (Continued)**

County Offices shall:

- notify debtors of the late payment option in the first demand letter (Exhibit 72) sent the next workday after an installment is unpaid and subsequent letters sent within 60 calendar days of the due date
- process requests for COC approval or disapproval by obtaining:
 - the debtor's request, in writing, including a reason why the installment **cannot** be paid on time
 - a recommendation about the debtor's ability to repay at a later date from an FSA employee with FLP loan approval authority
- notify debtors of COC decisions in writing
- resume collection activity according to Part 13, if the installment is **not** paid by COC-determined date
- **continue** to collect payment of the installment due by administrative offset of any CCC payments due the borrower.

212 FSFL Balances**A Determining Outstanding Debt**

DLS maintains information on principal and interest balances.

See 2-FSFL, paragraph 461.

B How to Detect Existing Installment Balances

For FSFL's where installments have been paid, County Offices shall:

- review FSFL installment information according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 461
- identify FSFL's with installment balances that require further collection action.

Note: The "Payment Status" will identify if a borrower is "Ahead", "Current", or "Behind" in their installments.

C Collection Actions

For FSFL installments that are **not** fully satisfied and installment balances exist greater than \$100 after the installment due date, County Offices shall begin servicing the delinquent account according to Part 13.

D Small Balance Remaining After Final Payment on Loan

If it is the producer's last payment and the outstanding amount due is \$24.99 or less, authorization is provided to write-off the outstanding balance in DLS, according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 554.

213 Real Estate Taxes**A Borrower's Responsibility**

[7 CFR 1436.14] On FSFL's where real estate is used as security, the borrower **must**:

- pay all real and personal property taxes that may affect CCC's security interest in all collateral securing the note
- provide proof of payment of taxes, applicable to collateral securing FSFL, to the County Office annually.

Note: STC's have discretionary authority to **require** proof that real estate taxes are current for FSFL's **not** requiring additional security.

B Unpaid Taxes

County Offices shall:

- monitor the real estate tax status applicable to collateral securing FSFL
- pay any unpaid taxes with respect to the collateral securing FSFL when it appears CCC's security interest is in jeopardy

Note: See subparagraph 242 B.

- bill the borrowers for the amount of the tax paid

Note: See paragraph 303 for depositing borrower reimbursement of CCC-paid taxes.

- begin proper servicing action and contact the National Office for additional guidance.

214 Monitoring Insurance Requirements

A Annual Verification of Insurance Requirements

County Offices **must** annually verify:

- all-peril structural and flood insurance policies by:
 - ensuring that CCC is listed as a loss payee
 - reviewing proof of insurance provided to FSA by insurance companies
- obtain proof of multi-peril crop insurance or NAP insurance for each applicable crop year for the entire FSFL term, **unless** a waiver was provided.

Before calling FSFL for lapse of all-peril structural or flood insurance, COC's, according to paragraph 25, may request a waiver for failure to fully comply with FSFL requirements, if borrowers obtain insurance before the waiver is requested.

If an exception was authorized, according to subparagraph 231 B, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage may **not** be required.

B Failure to Obtain Multi-Peril Crop Insurance or NAP Coverage

County Offices shall:

- monitor the borrower's crop insurance or NAP coverage status
- consider a lack of crop insurance or NAP coverage to be an FSFL violation
- take action to call FSFL's when borrowers do **not** maintain insurance or NAP coverage.

Before calling FSFL's for lapse of insurance, COC's may request a waiver for specified crop years according to paragraph 157.

C Flood Insurance

The borrower is **required** to immediately purchase flood insurance if it is later discovered that:

- the county flood map was updated after FSFL disbursement
- flood insurance should have been **required** before FSFL disbursement.

215 Inspections

A Required Inspections

[7 CFR 1436.15] The borrower **must** maintain the FSFL collateral in a condition suitable for the storage of 1 or more FSFL commodities.

Important: If there is reason to believe CCC’s collateral is at risk, STC or COC may authorize the County Office to perform a collateral check at any time.

County Offices shall perform collateral checks:

- at least once every other year for all FSFL’s using asphalt flooring, according to subparagraph B
- for the following terms:
 - 7-year term, the 4th year of FSFL
 - 10-year term, the 4th and 8th years of FSFL
 - 12-year term, 4th and 9th years of FSFL
- where the full annual installment payment is **not** made within 30 calendar days after the installment due date
- if possible, in conjunction with other FSA loan program collateral checks.

Example: Producer Berry has an FY 2015 FSFL with a 7-year term and the annual installment payment is due on May 1. The following table is a schedule of when collateral checks are **required** based on the date the annual installment payment is received in the County Office.

Note: Future dates of annual installment payments were used for example **only**.

FSFL Term	Date Annual Installment Payment Received in the County Office	Collateral Check Required
Year 1	April 30, 2016	No
Year 2	May 1, 2017	No
Year 3	June 19, 2018	Yes
Year 4	April 30, 2019	Yes
Year 5	May 10, 2020	No
Year 6	April 27, 2021	No
Year 7	May 1, 2022	No

215 Inspections (Continued)

A Required Inspections (Continued)

County Offices shall have rights of access where the facility is located according to a term in CCC-186 whether or **not** there is a real estate mortgage.

The results of the **required** annual inspection **must** be documented in the FSFL folder in CCC-195 Servicing, item 12.

B Asphalt Flooring Inspections

To ensure that asphalt flooring is being properly maintained, County Offices **must**:

- make a field visit and conduct a collateral check of all FSFL's using asphalt flooring at least once every other year or as determined by STC
- complete CCC-195 Servicing, item 12 E to document the field visit, and item 16 to record remarks.

C HELC and WC Provisions

If a violation of HELC and/or WC provisions is determined after FSFL has been disbursed, FSFL may remain outstanding as long as the producer continues to make the annual installment payments timely.

216 Maintaining UCC Lien**A Continuing UCC Filings**

UCC-1 filings (chattel and fixture) will lapse after 5 years, **unless** continued for an additional 5-year period. The continuance shall be accomplished with a UCC-3 “Continuation”.

The only time UCC-3 “Continuation” may be filed is during the last 6 months of the 5-year effective filing period. The continuation is effective from the date the original UCC-1 would have expired, even though the continuation is filed up to 6 months before the expiration.

Example: UCC-1 was filed May 1, 2010.

UCC-3 “Continuation” may be filed anytime from November 1, 2014, through May 1, 2015.

If UCC-3 “Continuation” is filed timely within this period, UCC-1 is considered effective until May 1, 2020.

B County Offices Monitoring UCC Lien Expiration

County Office **must** ensure that a monitoring system is used so that UCC documents are continued timely.

Updating the DLS Dashboard is 1 option available for monitoring UCC documents.

C Fees for UCC Lien Continuance or Amendment

All fees associated with continuing or amending UCC documents will be paid by CCC.

See paragraph 302 for guidance on processing UCC document filing fees.

217 **FSFL Structures Used for Purposes Other Than Originally Intended**

A Original Authorization

FSFL structures are authorized for eligible commodities that were used to determine the capacity for the on-farm storage need.

B Temporary Reuse Authorization

After the stored eligible commodity has been marketed, the facility may, with **prior** approval, be used by the borrower to **temporarily** store their other agricultural-related items until the next harvest season.

Borrowers **must** follow the guidance in paragraph 42 to request authorization to use the FSFL structure for purposes other than originally intended.

218 FSFL's Paid in Full and Releasing Security

A Original CCC-186

The original CCC-186 **must** be marked "Paid" and forwarded to the borrower after 30 calendar days from the date of payment.

If the borrower requests release before 30 calendar days, see subparagraph B.

B Releasing FSFL Security Earlier Than 30 Calendar Days

Security documents may be released 30 calendar days after the FSFL is paid in full. The release may be earlier than 30 calendar days after FSFL is paid in full, if after SED review, it is determined FSFL has been satisfied and paid in full and the payment was by cash, certified check, or money order. The authority for this release may **not** be redelegated.

If final FSFL payment is made by cash, certified check, or money order, the borrower may request an accelerated release of security documents from SED. Included with the request, the County Office will send a copy of the final FSFL payment receipt showing FSFL has been paid in full, and a copy of CCC-257 showing the remittance has been deposited. SED, after reviewing the documents, may advise the County Office, in writing, to proceed with releasing the security documents. The authority for this release may **not** be redelegated.

If a release of security request is received from the borrower for immediate release at the time of a bank loan closing, SED is authorized to release the security documents only after it is confirmed at the bank that closing certified funds will be used to pay the outstanding FSFL in full.

C Releasing FSFL Security Documents

After FSFL is paid in full, County Offices shall wait 30 calendar days and then:

- release or obtain the release of security documents, as **required** by State law, on request by the borrower

Note: See subparagraph D for specific information on discharging the mortgage or Deed of Trust.

- require the borrower to pay all release fees.

If borrower requests a release before 30 calendar days, follow the guidance in subparagraph B.

218 FSFL’s Paid in Full and Releasing Security (Continued)

D Mortgage or Deed of Trust Discharge Preparation and Distribution

County Offices shall:

- prepare discharges according to the following **unless** OGC requires other language according to State law
- file the discharge with the appropriate recording official according to State law
- distribute copies of the discharge to the following:
 - secured party
 - debtor
 - FSFL folder
- the borrower pays all costs associated with the discharge.

DISCHARGE

The Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), as owner and holder of the following described security instruments, made and executed by *[enter names of debtors]*, of *[enter County where debtor is located]* County, State of *[enter State where debtor is located]*, filed or recorded in the *[enter name of the office where security instruments were recorded]*, office of *[enter county where the office is located]*, State of *[enter State where the office is located]*, satisfies and discharges said lien instruments.

Instrument	Mortgagee	Date of Instrument	Date Filed	Document, File or Book No.	Page No.

In witness whereof, CCC has signed this form on *[enter date of execution]*.

Witness: *[enter signature of person witnessing CCC signature]*

For: Commodity Credit Corporation

By: *[signature of authorized representative of CCC]*

Title: *[enter title of authorized representative of CCC]*

[Attach acknowledgment applicable to State for notarization.]

219 Discharging CCC-297's**A Authorization for Discharging CCC-297's**

Discharges of CCC-297's used to protect CCC's security interest are authorized when the:

- County Office determines that:
 - FSFL has been paid in full
 - 30 calendar days from the date of final payment of FSFL have lapsed
- borrower pays all costs associated with the discharge.

Note: The borrower may request an accelerated release of security documents from SED. See subparagraph 218 B.

A prior lienholder executes CCC-297 at FSFL closing. If the prior lienholder is refinanced, CCC-297 may be released, provided FSA has obtained CCC-297 from the new lender.

B Partial Release of CCC-297

County Offices, after DD or State Office review, are authorized to complete a partial discharge of CCC-297 when CCC's security interest will **not** be jeopardized. The release shall **not** include the real estate where the FSFL collateral is located.

Example: Real estate listed on CCC-297 is larger than necessary. The original CCC-297 described the entire 80 acres owned by the borrower. The borrower is refinancing the 80 acres with another lender. CCC will **not** release their lien position, but can discharge CCC-297 on part of the real estate that does **not** include the FSFL collateral.

The borrower shall:

- submit a written request to COC describing the partial release request
- provide a survey that describes the real estate for CCC-297 partial release
- pay all costs associated with the partial release discharge.

County Offices shall:

- ensure the request does **not** include the FSFL collateral
- prepare a partial discharge according to subparagraph C.

219 Discharging CCC-297's (Continued)

C Partial or Full Discharge Preparation and Distribution

County Offices shall:

- prepare discharges according to the following **unless** OGC requires other language according to State law

Note: When a partial discharge of CCC-297 is prepared, ENTER “**Partial**” before the “Discharge of Severance Agreement”. Ensure that that the legal description used is the legal description matching the survey completed.

- distribute copies of the discharge to the following:
 - secured party
 - debtor
 - FSFL folder.

219 Discharging CCC-297's (Continued)

C Partial or Full Discharge Preparation and Distribution (Continued)

DISCHARGE OF SEVERANCE AGREEMENT

The Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), does hereby acknowledge and certify that the debt referred to in the severance agreement dated [enter date of severance agreement] relating to the following described real estate, [enter real estate description according to severance agreement] situated in the County of [enter County where debtor is located], State of [enter State where debtor is located], which severance agreement was filed or recorded in the [enter name of the office where severance agreement was recorded], office of [enter county where office is located], State of [enter State where office is located], in book [enter book number], page [enter page number] has been fully liquidated both as to principal and interest by payment to Commodity Credit Corporation or by cancellation of the loan application, and that the severance agreement is hereby terminated and shall be of no further force or effect.

For: Commodity Credit Corporation

By: [signature of authorized representative of CCC]

Title: [enter title of authorized representative of CCC]

In witness whereof, CCC has signed this form on [enter date of execution].

Witness: [enter signature of person witnessing CCC signature]

[Attach acknowledgment applicable to State for notarization, if necessary.]

Note: This example may be modified to comply with State law, such as removing the witness requirement if the agreement **must** be notarized.

220-230 (Reserved)

Section 2 Other Servicing

231 Changes to a Farming Operation**A Farming Operation Changes**

FSFL's are approved and disbursed to a farming operation that is an eligible entity or eligible producer at the time of approval.

B Borrower Action

If any changes are made to a farming operation with an outstanding FSFL, the borrower **must** do 1 of the following:

- find an eligible borrower or entity to assume FSFL according to paragraph 234
- repay FSFL
- undergo new financial analysis to ensure that CCC's interests are protected and that the current borrower is in a position to continue making the scheduled FSFL payments.

If the borrower is no longer farming and is approved to continue making the FSFL payments by the original approval official, the multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage requirement, according to paragraph 96 may **not** be required. CCC-195 Servicing, "Remarks" section **must** be noted each year that crop insurance or NAP coverage is **not** required.

The only way TIN can be changed on an outstanding FSFL is through the FSFL assumption process. If an individual borrower changes their farming operation to a corporation, the corporation **must** assume FSFL for IRS-1098 to report the interest paid to the new TIN. All the steps for FSFL assumption **must** be completed for the corporation.

The facility is still prohibited from being used as a commercial facility or operation as long as FSFL is outstanding.

232 Relocating FSFL Collateral**A Applicability**

Requests by borrowers to move collateral are permissible when either:

- the borrower wants to move collateral to a new location
- another producer wants to buy the facility and assume FSFL.

B Destination County Office Action

County Offices may approve requests to move collateral when:

- the collateral is movable and **not** secured by a real estate lien
- COC determines that the move will **not** impair CCC's security interest
- all moving expenses are paid by the borrower
- before the collateral is moved:
 - necessary changes to CCC-186 are made according to OGC advice
 - a lien and deed search is performed
 - an amended UCC-1 describing the new location is filed at the borrower's expense
 - CCC-297's are obtained as necessary
- an on-site inspection at the new location is performed by the administrative or destination County Office.

When collateral is moved outside the county that administers FSFL, the destination County Office shall assist the administrative County Office with lien and deed searches and with an on-farm inspection.

Note: Do **not** transfer FSFL's from 1 County Office to another under this provision.

233 Repairing or Replacing FSFL Collateral

A Liability

Until FSFL has been repaid, the borrower shall be liable for all damages to or destruction of the collateral. CCC shall **not** assume any loss of the FSFL collateral.

B Occurrences

Requests for repairing or replacing FSFL collateral may occur when:

- equipment wears out before reaching the end of its useful life
- insured structures and equipment are damaged or destroyed by insurable causes of loss, such as, but **not** limited to, wind storms and fire.

C Collateral Will Not Be Repaired

When collateral is destroyed or damaged and **will not be repaired**, County Offices shall:

- inspect facility to assess damage
- apply insurance proceeds as a regular FSFL payment
- create a claim for outstanding amounts after CCC has disposed of FSFL collateral, according to 58-FI provisions
- discuss with the approving authority if FSFL should be called according to paragraph 263 and/or determine whether DAFP waiver is needed to allow FSFL to remain outstanding until paid in full.

State Offices may contact the National Office for additional guidance when FSFL collateral will **not** be repaired.

233 Repairing or Replacing FSFL Collateral (Continued)**D Collateral Will Be Repaired**

When collateral is damaged and **will be repaired** County Offices shall:

- notify producers that approval is **required** before existing FSFL security documents are amended for repair or replacement
- inspect facility to assess damage
- advise producers that they may apply for a new FSFL for replacement facilities and equipment
- inspect facility after repairs have been completed
- release insurance proceeds to debtor when debtor presents evidence of cost of repairs.

County Offices shall hold insurance proceeds until repairs are completed **unless** other guidance is provided by the National Office. Insurance proceeds shall **not** be deposited. **Do not let the check expire.** State specialists shall contact PSD, at least 30 calendar days before a check expires, for instructions on how to proceed.

When a portion of the insurance proceeds are needed by the borrower before the structure being repaired, the borrower **must** submit a written request to COC to release up to 20 percent of the insurance proceeds. After COC approval, the borrower **must** work with the insurance provider to have 2 checks issued. The County Office may then endorse 1 check for up to 20 percent to the borrower to repair the facility. The second check **must** be held until all repairs are completed. After repairs are completed, the County Office **must** inspect the facility and document the results on CCC-295A. If the inspection verifies the facility was repaired properly, the second check in the amount of 80 percent may be released to the borrower.

Note: If the insurance company is **not** willing to issue 2 checks, contact the National Office for guidance.

233 Repairing or Replacing FSFL Collateral (Continued)

D Collateral Will Be Repaired (Continued)

County Offices **must** ensure that acceptable evidence and CCC-191's are collected and reviewed to substantiate the repair costs. Collecting this information will ensure that FSA does **not** encounter a future liability or mechanics lien.

The producer is responsible for the cost of amending and refileing FSFL security documents. The original approving authority **must** provide authorization to amend FSFL security documents.

Note: For questionable cases, contact Toni Williams by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

234 Assumptions

A When Authorized

An assumption of FSFL may be approved by CCC. The approval authority for FSFL assumption is the same as for a regular FSFL.

Assumptions are authorized, but **not** limited to, when the following situations occur:

- borrower requests an assumption to convey the secured property to another eligible producer
- borrower is deceased and an eligible heir or another eligible producer who is **not** liable for FSFL requests an assumption.

B Application Package

The new applicant **must** apply for FSFL by completing CCC-185. The supplemental application package information, according to paragraph 69, shall also be provided.

C Application Fees for Assumptions

Application fees are **required** for assumptions according to paragraph 58 with 1 exception. A new application fee is **not** required, if the remaining co-borrowers will continue to meet FSFL eligibility requirements and demonstrate the need for the storage. For this situation, CED, COC, or FSA employee with loan approval authority may approve CCC-298.

Deposit application fees for assumptions in DLS according to 2-FSFL.

Example: The original FSFL FY and number was “2014/00001”.

CCC-298 was requested on June 30, 2015.

The \$100 assumption application fee was paid on June 30, 2015.

The \$100 assumption application fee:

- was paid and deposited on June 30, 2015
- deposit code is “14FSFLFEES”.

234 Assumptions (Continued)

D Accrued Interest

Interest due on FSFL from the date of disbursement or date of last payment, as applicable, to the effective date of the assumption may be paid either by the original borrower or by the buyer. CCC-298, item 11 C relates to “unpaid interest to be assumed”.

IF the interest due is to be...	THEN...
paid by the original borrower	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • calculate the interest due according to 2-FSFL • apply the interest payment before processing the assumption <p>Note: This payment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • may be interest only with no principal repaid • must be applied before dataloading the assumption to credit the interest payment amount to the original borrower’s TIN. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • in CCC-298, item 11 C, ENTER “0.00” to indicate the buyer is not assuming unpaid interest.
assumed by the buyer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • calculate the interest due according to 2-FSFL • complete CCC-298, item 11 C, by entering the calculated interest due to indicate the buyer is assuming unpaid interest. <p>Note: This “unpaid interest to be assumed” must be entered on CCC-298 before buyers and co-buyers sign CCC-298 and the assumption is approved. When the next payment is applied to FSFL, interest will be calculated from the date of disbursement or date of last payment, as applicable. This assumed interest is not collected at the time of the assumption.</p>

234 Assumptions (Continued)

E County Office Actions

County Offices shall take the following actions.

Step	Action
1	Prepare a manual CCC-185 to document that the applicant meets the storage need.
2	Collect the application fee in effect at the time the assumption is requested according to subparagraph C.
3	Request lien search and credit report on new applicants. Pay lien search, filing, and recording fees according to paragraph 58.
4	Approve assumptions only for applicants who meet all of the eligibility requirements according to paragraph 35.
5	Obtain new CCC-297's, if applicable.
6	Prepare and record new security documents to protect CCC's interest in the collateral.
7	Include unpaid interest in the assumed FSFL unless the approving STC or COC, as applicable, requires payment of interest to the date of assumption.
8	Use CCC-298 to document the assumption and STC or COC, as applicable, approval.
9	Require new borrower to pay filing and recording fees according to paragraph 58.
10	Provide releases of security to the original borrower. The original borrower pays all fees associated with releasing security.
11	Require new borrower to pay the next installment when it is due.
12	Call FSFL and require payment in full when there is not an eligible producer to assume FSFL.

Process assumption in DLS according to 2-FSFL, paragraph 550.

Note: For questionable cases, contact Toni Williams by e-mail to toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov.

234 Assumptions (Continued)

F Preparing CCC-298

CCC-298 documents the assumption of the existing debt by the new borrower. CCC-298's will be processed manually. CCC-298 **must** be:

- signed by all **required**:
 - borrowers
 - co-borrowers
 - buyers
 - co-buyers
- approved by COC or STC, as applicable.

CCC-298's:

- maintain the original:
 - FSFL number
 - interest rate
 - installment due date
 - installment amount
 - maturity date
- may only be processed on disbursed FSFL's
- remove 1 or more original borrowers and co-borrowers
- add 1 or more new buyers and co-buyers.

234 Assumptions (Continued)

F Preparing CCC-298 (Continued)

County Offices shall prepare CCC-298 according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter State code.
2	Enter county code.
3	Enter FSFL serial number, including FY.
4	Enter borrower's name, address, and phone number that are on the current FSFL.
5	Enter State where FSFL is administered.
6	Enter county where FSFL is administered.
7	Enter legal description of where the equipment is located.
8A	Enter name, address, and phone number of the buyer or survivor.
8B	Enter county where the buyer lives.
8C	Enter State where the buyer lives.
9 A	Enter date that the original CCC-186 was executed.
9 B	Enter principal amount of original FSFL.
9 C	Enter principal amount that is unpaid.
9 D	Enter date of the last installment.
9 E	Enter interest rate in effect for the original FSFL.
10 A	Enter State where the security instrument is filed.
10 B	Enter county where the security instrument is filed.
10 C	Enter kind of security instrument, such as UCC-1, mortgage, or Deed of Trust.
10 D	Enter date the instrument was executed.
10 E	Enter name of the office where the instrument was recorded.
10 F	Enter book, volume, or document number.
10 G	Enter page number in the book where the instrument is recorded, if applicable.
10 H	Check (✓) if new security.
11 A	Enter effective date of assumption.
11 B	Enter amount of unpaid principal to be assumed.
11 C	Enter unpaid interest to be assumed, if any.
11 D	Enter total of items 11 B and 11 C.
11 E	Enter date of the next installment according to the original schedule.
11 F	Enter interest rate applicable to the original FSFL.
12A-C	Original borrower or representative shall sign, enter title, and date.
13A-C	Co-borrower or representative shall sign, enter title, and date.
14A-C	Buyer or representative shall sign, enter title, and date.
15A-C	Co-buyer or representative shall sign, enter title, and date.
16	CCC representative shall sign and enter their title.
17	Enter name, address, and phone number of the County Office to administer FSFL.

234 Assumptions (Continued)

G Example of CCC-298

The following is an example of CCC-298.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-298 (11-19-15)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation		1. State Code 55	2. County Code 019		
FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT				3. Loan Serial Number 2009/00004			
<i>(See Page 2 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements)</i>							
4A. Borrower Name and Address (Including Zip Code) Bill Holiday 113 Winter Lane Columbia, WI 55511			4B. Telephone Number (Include Area Code) 512-301-6012				
The farm storage, handling, or drying equipment (hereinafter called "property," described on Form CCC-186, loan serial number as above) are located as follows:							
5. The State of Wisconsin			6. The County of Brown				
7. Legal Description of Location of Equipment 7 Miles west of Landover, WI on state route 550 described in Brown County clerk's book of deeds number 90 page 117.							
The Commodity Credit Corporation (<i>hereinafter called "CCC"</i>), an agency and instrumentality of the United States, made available funds with which to purchase, erect, remodel, construct or install said property through a loan, which is evidenced and secured by a Promissory Note and Security Agreement (<i>Form CCC-186</i>), or by a promissory note and deed of trust or real estate mortgage (<i>hereinafter called "Mortgage"</i>), executed by the Borrower to CCC, in the State and County listed in Items 5 and 6 above. The mortgage provides that if the Borrower sells said property, then CCC may declare the whole of the indebtedness at once due and payable, and take other action as set out in said mortgage. However, the Borrower desires to sell said property to the Buyer listed in Items 8A, 8B, and 8C below (<i>hereinafter called the "Buyer"</i>).							
8A. Buyer's Name and Mailing Address (Including Zip Code): Kim Holiday 6550 Blackburn Rd Cheverly, WI 55306			8B. County where Buyer Lives Brown		8C. State where Buyer Lives Wisconsin		
Telephone Number (Include Area Code): 512-301-5509							
9. CCC is the holder of a note and security agreement as follows below:							
A. Date Executed (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-13-2009	B. Amount of Original Loan \$ 35,000.00	C. Principal Unpaid \$ 27,112.00	D. Last Installment Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-23-20XX	E. Interest Rate 3.45 %			
10. The following security instruments were taken on property below:							
A. State	B. County	C. Kind of Instrument	D. Date Executed (MM-DD-YYYY)	E. Office where Recorded	F. Book, Volume, Document Number	G. Page Number	H. Check if New Security
Wisconsin	Brown	UCC-1 Financing Statement	07-10-20XX				<input type="checkbox"/>
							<input type="checkbox"/>
							<input type="checkbox"/>
11. The buyer agrees to assume the loan as follows:							
A. Effective Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-30-2010	B. Unpaid Principal \$ 27,112.00	C. Unpaid Interest to be Assumed \$ 186.54	D. Total of Item B and Item C \$ 27,298.54	E. Date of Next Installment (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-23-2011	F. Interest Rate 3.45 %		

234 Assumptions (Continued)

G Example of CCC-298 (Continued)

CCC-298 (11-19-15)		Page 2
BORROWER'S AND BUYER'S AGREEMENT CERTIFICATION		
<p><i>In consideration of the assumption of indebtedness and CCC's consent to the assumption and related conveyance of security property, if applicable, the Buyer agrees to jointly and severally assume liability and agrees to pay the entire unpaid indebtedness with the rates and terms stipulated in the debt and security instruments listed above.</i></p> <p><i>The provisions of said debt and security instruments and any outstanding agreements executed or assumed by the present debtors shall remain in full force and effect the same as if they had executed them as of the dates thereof as principal obligors.</i></p>		
12A. Borrower's Signature (By) <i>/s/ Bill Holiday</i>	12B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity Borrower	12C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-20-2010
13A. Co-Borrower's Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
13A. Co-Borrower's Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
13A. Co-Borrower's Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
13A. Co-Borrower's Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
13A. Co-Borrower's Signature (By)	13B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	13C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
14A. Buyer's Signature (By) <i>/s/ Kim Holiday</i>	14B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity Buyer	14C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 09-30-2010
15A. Co-Buyer's Signature (By)	15B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	15C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
15A. Co-Buyer's Signature (By)	15B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	15C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
15A. Co-Buyer's Signature (By)	15B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	15C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
15A. Co-Buyer's Signature (By)	15B. Title/Relationship of the Individual if Signing in a Representative Capacity	15C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)
COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION SECURED CREDITOR		
16. Commodity Credit Corporation (Secured Creditor)	17. Name and Address of County FSA Office (Including Zip Code):	
By <i>/s/ Sidney Pope, CED</i> (Name and Title)	Brown County FSA office 11550 Shirley Court Lakewood, WI 55321	
	Telephone Number (Include Area Code): 512-301-6005	
<p>NOTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through determination of borrower eligibility for CCC financing for farm storage and drying equipment. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.</p> <p>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</p>		
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>		

235 UCC-1 Partial Releases Before FSFL Is Paid in Full

A UCC-1 Partial Releases

Occasionally a borrower will sell a specific piece of equipment that is described on UCC-1. County Offices, after DD or State Office review, are authorized to complete a partial release of UCC-1, if the borrower pays the principal and interest cost of the equipment for release.

Example: FSFL UCC-1 describes 2 Sukup round steel grain bins 27 foot diameter, 6 rings height, drying equipment including fan, motor, and unloading auger permanently affixed to site. The borrower requests the auger be released.

The borrower shall submit a request in writing. DD or State Office **must** determine that the release will **not** jeopardize CCC security value in the FSFL collateral.

B County Office Action

County Offices shall:

- review the borrower's written request with the DD or State Office
- calculate the principal and interest that will be paid
- determine outstanding FSFL amount and value of the security after payment is received

Note: Review by an FSA employee with loan approval authority is **required** for FSFL's with additional security.

- after DD or State Office approval, review with COC
- collect the payment for the principal plus interest cost of the equipment being released
- apply producer's payment in DLS
- ensure that 30 calendar days from the date of payment of FSFL have lapsed according to paragraph 218
- complete UCC-3 to terminate the UCC filing for the partial release.

236 Partial Release of Real Estate**A General Information on Partial Releases**

Partial releases of real estate are allowed. After necessary information is obtained, COC shall make a determination on whether the partial release is approved.

STC's have authority to establish a more restrictive Statewide policy for partial releases. This **must** be a Statewide basis and **not** on case-by-case basis.

B Information Required by Debtor

Debtor shall:

- submit a written request providing information about the release
- provide a survey of the real estate to be released, if necessary to ensure that the property being released is easily identifiable
- pay all costs associated with the release, including but **not** limited to, survey costs, appraisal fees, and filing fees.

C Processing Request for Partial Release of Real Estate

Items to consider on whether the release will jeopardize CCC's security interest include:

- property released will **not** interfere with access to or operation of remaining real estate
- real estate on which the FSFL structure is located shall **not** be released.

A valuation of the remaining real estate shall be obtained as described in paragraph 122. The methodology used to determine the security value for the outstanding FSFL amount **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder.

Partial release of real estate used to secure FSFL's is authorized when COC (or STC and/or SED if determined on a Statewide basis) determines that the:

- partial release will **not** jeopardize CCC's security interest
- remaining real estate has sufficient value to secure the outstanding FSFL principal amount
- remaining real estate is a saleable unit.

236 Partial Release of Real Estate (Continued)

D Partial Release Preparation and Distribution

County Offices shall:

- prepare partial releases according to the following **unless** OGC requires other language according to State law
- file the partial release with the appropriate recording official according to State law
- distribute copies of the partial release to the following:
 - secured party
 - debtor
 - FSFL folder.

PARTIAL RELEASE					
<p>The Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), as owner and holder of the following described security instruments, made and executed by <i>[enter names of debtors]</i>, of <i>[enter county where debtor located]</i> County, State of <i>[enter State where debtor located]</i>, filed or recorded in the <i>[enter name of the office where security instruments were recorded]</i>, office of <i>[enter county where office is located]</i>, State of <i>[enter State where office is located]</i>, to wit:</p>					
Instrument	Mortgagee	Date of Instrument	Date Filed	Document, File or Book No.	Page No.
<p>for value received, does release from the lien of said instruments the following described property <i>[describe property in detail]</i>.</p> <p>Only the above described property is released from the lien of the aforesaid instruments. This release shall not affect or modify the obligations secured by those lien instruments, and these obligations shall continue in force and in effect until fully paid, satisfied, and discharged.</p> <p>In witness whereof, CCC has signed this form on <i>[enter date of execution]</i>.</p> <p>Witness: <i>[enter signature of person witnessing CCC signature]</i></p> <p>For: Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>By: <i>[signature of authorized representative of CCC]</i></p> <p>Title: <i>[enter title of authorized representative of CCC]</i></p> <p><i>[Attach acknowledgment applicable to State for notarization.]</i></p>					

237 Real Estate Lien Subordination**A Real Estate Subordination**

Authority is provided to subordinate CCC's lien position if **all** of the following apply:

- adequate security is available to secure the outstanding FSFL amount according to paragraph 122

Notes: The methodology used to determine the security value for the outstanding FSFL amount **must** be maintained in the FSFL folder.

- FSFL is **not** in default
- the producer:
 - in writing, requested that CCC subordinate its lien position
 - did **not** receive any new liens, increased credit lines, or encumbrances, **unless** CCC approves otherwise in writing
 - agrees that they will be responsible for all FSFL security re-filings and/or releases.

STC's have authority to establish a more restrictive Statewide policy for subordinating CCC's lien position. This **must** be a Statewide basis and **not** on case-by-case basis.

237 Real Estate Lien Subordination (Continued)

B Approval Authority

The subordination **must** be approved according to this table.

IF aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is...	THEN approval authority is...
less than or equal to \$250,000	DD.
greater than \$250,000	STC or delegated authority to SED only .

Note: Approval officials **must** ensure that all documents received from a creditor or financial institution for signature to subordinate CCC's lien position are reviewed thoroughly and will **not** adversely affect CCC's security. The approval official, as needed, **must** consult with the regional OGC for legal advice.

State Offices **must** provide the following information to the National Office within 30 calendar days after the subordination of CCC's lien position is approved:

- County Office
- FSFL number
- original FSFL amount
- amount of outstanding FSFL at time of subordination request.

The State Office price support specialist shall e-mail the report to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

238 Deceased Borrowers

A County Office Action

When it is learned that an FSFL borrower has died, County Offices shall notify the State Office of the following:

- deceased borrower’s name
- FSFL number
- date of original FSFL
- principal balance remaining
- whether other parties signed CCC-186 and are liable for the debt
- security for FSFL
- information on whether an estate probate has begun.

B State Office Action

When notified of a deceased borrower by a County Office, the State Office shall take the following action.

Step	Action
1	Contact regional OGC for advice in preparing a letter that notifies the fiduciary representative of the estate that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • there is an outstanding CCC loan • FSFL is secured by CCC-186 and, if applicable, a mortgage or Deed of Trust on real estate.
2	Obtain advice from the regional OGC as to the course of action CCC should take to continue FSFL.
3	Notify County Office of OGC’s recommendations and the language to include in the notification letter.

C Example Letters

The following example letters are available electronically to contact the fiduciary representative.

Exhibit	Letter
81	Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture Only
82	Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture and Real Estate Mortgage or Deed of Trust

238 Deceased Borrowers (Continued)**D Typical Order of Events**

Although processing deceased borrower FSFL's will vary dependent on the situation, the following is the typical order of events when FSFL will **not** be paid in full and FSA is forced to proceed:

- a letter is sent to the fiduciary representative advising them of the outstanding FSFL debt with CCC-186 proof of debt enclosed
- County Offices shall monitor local legal publications to determine whether an estate is being administered
- if applicable, an assumption is processed to eligible parties
- if an estate is **not** probated and the heirs show no indication of resolving FSFL, State Office shall make a determination whether to proceed to service FSFL according to Part 13 by calling FSFL and liquidating the security.

239-241 (Reserved)

242 Disbursements for Unpaid Real Estate Taxes

A Applicability

County Offices are authorized to make additional disbursements when, for FSFL's secured by real estate, real estate taxes **must** be paid when both of the following apply:

- COC determines payment is necessary to protect CCC's interest
- real estate taxes that are delinquent to the extent the property is scheduled to be sold at a tax auction.

B Issuing Payments for Real Estate Taxes

For FSFL's where additional payments are necessary to protect CCC's security interest, County Offices shall:

- issue payments using OLP program code "MISCEXP"
- create a receivable for the amount paid according to current FI procedure
- pursue collecting the receivable from the debtor according to current FI procedure.

243 Applicability of the Service Members Civil Relief Act**A Applicable FSFL Borrowers**

Applicable FSFL borrowers are persons who are:

- on active duty anywhere in the world and are active members of the following:
 - U.S. Air Force
 - U.S. Army
 - U.S. Coast Guard
 - U.S. Marine Corps
 - U.S. Navy
- officers of the Public Health Service detailed by proper authority for duty with the U.S. Army or U.S. Navy
- members of Reserve or National Guard units who have been called to active duty status
- members of the referenced branches in training or education under U.S. supervision preliminary to induction into the military service
- members absent from duty because of sickness, wounds, leave, or other lawful cause.

B Applicable FSFL's

Applicable FSFL's affected by the Service Members Civil Relief Act are FSFL's:

- secured with personal or real property
- entered into before the borrower entered active military service.

243 Applicability of the Service Members Civil Relief Act (Continued)**C Relief Available**

Types of relief offered include the following:

- relief from foreclosure, sale, or seizure of property for nonpayment of FSFL obligation, during the period of active military service or within 3 months; thereafter, unless done according to an agreement with CCC or through a court order

Example: For borrowers who fail to pay installment payments, according to paragraph 262, County Offices shall **not**:

- continue with collection actions, including calling FSFL
 - sell the collateral that was used to secure FSFL, unless the borrower desires to voluntarily convey the collateral on CCC-400 to satisfy the outstanding FSFL.
- Treasury and internal administrative offsets will be discontinued after a producer is ordered to report for induction or military service, and any payments received as a result of offset after the date the borrower was called to active duty will be refunded
 - interest rates for applicable FSFL's may **not** exceed 6 percent during the period of active military service.

Note: The interest rate reduction is automatic. However, at this time, there is no way to modify the interest rate for FSFL **except** on a case-by-case basis.

243 Applicability of the Service Members Civil Relief Act (Continued)**D County Office Action**

County Offices shall:

- advise borrowers to notify the County Office if they are full-time members of the military or have been called to active duty status whether or **not** their financial situation has been adversely affected
- help the borrower properly execute powers of attorney to designate persons to perform CCC transactions on their behalf
- request minimal documentation to support a request for relief from affected borrowers, such as a copy of orders calling them to active service
- forward all requests applicable to the Service Members Civil Relief Act to DAFP for final consideration and approval

Note: Further instructions and guidance about interest rate reductions will be sent with the applicable approval notification. At a minimum, requests shall provide the following:

- interest rate applicable to FSFL
 - outstanding principal amount
 - amortization schedule
 - all payment receipts.
- cease any ongoing foreclosure actions against applicable borrowers.

244 Divorce Policy

A Applicability

STC's are authorized to release divorced borrowers from liability on FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance of \$100,000 or less.

For FSFL's with an aggregate outstanding FSFL balance greater than \$100,000, STC's and COC's are **not** authorized to release divorced borrowers from liability on FSFL. DAFP will consider a waiver, according to paragraph 25, for release of an individual's liability, if **both** of the following apply:

- jointly liable individual borrowers have divorced
- 1 spouse has withdrawn from the farming operation.

B Request for Waiver

COC, with STC concurrence, may request DAFP to remove an individual from FSFL liability. The request shall provide the following:

- a cover memorandum from the County Office with a recommendation from COC and including the following:
 - copy of CCC-186
 - outstanding principal amount
 - all payment receipts
 - amortization schedule
 - copies of UCC-1
 - current lien search
 - copies of any other pertinent information
- a recommendation, based on financial analysis, from an FSA employee with FLP loan approval authority about the remaining borrower's ability to continue FSFL
- a recommendation, based on financial analysis, from an FSA employee with FLP loan authority about the person withdrawing from FSFL, and confirming the person does **not**:
 - have any payment ability for FSFL
 - own any nonessential assets
- a copy of the divorce decree or property settlement document holding the withdrawing party **not** responsible for FSFL payments
- evidence of conveyance of the withdrawing party's interest in the security to the borrower with whom FSFL will be continued.

245 Conveyance by Borrower to CCC

A Collateral Conveyance to CCC

Borrowers with FSFL’s **not** in default or called by CCC may voluntarily convey collateral to CCC by signing CCC-400.

B County Office Action

County Offices shall take sale action according to paragraph 271 and work closely with the regional OGC to sell the collateral.

246 CCC-400

A Preparing CCC-400

County Offices shall prepare CCC-400 according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter County Office name, address, and phone number.
2	Enter State code, county code, FY, and FSFL number.
3	Enter debtor’s name and address.
4	Enter debtor’s phone number.
A	
(1)-(3)	Enter date, month, and year of this CCC-400.
(4)	Enter principal amount owed, written out.
(5)	Enter principal amount owed, in numerals.
(6)	Enter description of the FSFL collateral.
H	
1A and 1B	Witness, unrelated to the debtor, shall sign and date.
1C and 1D	Debtor shall sign and date.
2A and 2B	Second witness, unrelated to the debtor, shall sign and date.
2C and 2D	Debtor’s spouse shall sign and date.
3	COC chairperson shall sign.
3A and 3B	Authorized representative of CCC shall sign and date.
4A and 4B	Authorized representative of CCC shall sign and date.

246 CCC-400 (Continued)

B Example of CCC-400

The following is an example of a completed CCC-400.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-400 (11-19-15)	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation	1. FSA County Office Name and Address (Including Zip Code) Yates County FSA Office 270 Lake Street Penn Yan, NY 14527
FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM AGREEMENT FOR SALE OF LOAN COLLATERAL		Telephone Number (Including Area Code): 315-536-4012
		2. Serial Number 36/123/2005/00001
NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to enable legal conveyance of Farm Storage Facility Loan Program collateral to CCC for sale. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to convey Farm Storage Facility Loan Program collateral to CCC for sale.</i>		
<i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.</i> RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.		
3. Borrower's Name and Address (Including Zip Code)	Clark Farms, Inc. 282 State Route 245 Penn Yan, NY 14527	4. Borrower's Telephone Number (Including Area Code)
		315-536-7182

A. **THIS AGREEMENT**, is made (1) 20th day of (2) October, (Year) (3) 20XX
 Between (4) Clark Farms, Inc. (the Borrower)
 and the Commodity Credit Corporation shall remain in effect for six-months.

The Borrower is indebted to CCC in the principal amount of (5) Ten Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-Five dollars
 and no/100 (6) (\$ 10,465.00) as evidenced by,
 a Promissory Note and Security Agreement (CCC-186) executed with respect to the following property (collateral) (7) 21,000 Bu.
Bins and related equipment; the Borrower desires that CCC take possession of and to sell this property and to apply the sales
 proceeds to the debt owned by the Borrower to CCC together with such other costs, expenses, and indebtedness as are described in Item F.

B. The Borrower conveys to CCC by execution of this Agreement possession of the collateral. The Borrower agrees that expenses incurred to preserve and sell the collateral shall be added to and become a part of the Borrower's indebtedness to CCC, under the same terms and conditions of the original note executed by the Borrower.

C. CCC may:

- (1) To sell the collateral either at private sale or at public auction in the manner and at the place determined by CCC,
- (2) Purchase the collateral, and may execute a bill of sale, either in the name of the Borrower or in the name of CCC, for any such collateral sold at any such sale.

D. The Borrower agrees that any loss of, deterioration of, or accidental damage to the collateral surrendered to CCC shall be borne by the Borrower. The Borrower releases and discharges CCC from liability for any and all claims of every nature whatsoever in connection with the handling, care, and sale by CCC of the collateral.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9922 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

B Example of CCC-400 (Continued)

CCC-400 (11-19-15) Page 2

E. The Borrower and CCC agree that the proceeds from the disposition of the collateral shall be applied:

- (1) First on expenses of retaking, holding, preparing for sale, selling, and for the payment of reasonable attorney's fees and legal expenses incurred by CCC,
- (2) Second to the satisfaction of indebtedness secured by the collateral,
- (3) Third to the satisfaction of subordinate security interests to the extent required by law,
- (4) Fourth to any other obligations of Borrower owing to or insured by CCC, and
- (5) Fifth to Borrower.

F. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to release the Borrower from liability for any deficiency owing to CCC after application of the proceeds of sale as provided in Item E. This agreement is a confirmation by the Borrower of the power of sale contained in the CCC-186.

G. The word "Borrower" shall include the heirs, successors, administrators, executors, assigns, agents, and principals of the Borrower.

H. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this instrument to be executed the day and year first above written.

1A. Signature of Witness <i>/s/ Ima Witness</i>	1B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX	1C. Signature of Borrower	1D. Title/Relationship of the Individual is Signing in a Representative Capacity	1E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX
2A. Signature of Witness <i>/s/ Ima Witness 2</i>	2B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX	2C. Signature of Borrower's Spouse	2D. Title/Relationship of the Individual is Signing in a Representative Capacity	2E. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX
3. COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION SECURED PARTY By <i>/s/ Ima COC Chairperson</i> (CCC Representative)		3A. Signature of CCC Representative		3B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX
		4A. Signature of CCC Representative		4B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY) 10-20-20XX

Part 13 Delinquent Servicing**262 Delinquent FSFL's****A STC Review of Payment Status**

STC or representative shall ensure that County Offices are:

- sending **required** demand letter the next workday after the installment due date
- sending other **required** demand letters timely
- following correct procedure for collecting any delinquent payments
- documenting all delinquent servicing on CCC-195 Servicing.

B Failure to Pay Installments Policy

[7 CFR 1436.13] If installments are **not** paid by the due date, County Offices shall:

- consider FSFL's delinquent for FSFL purposes and eligible for offset from any payments due the borrower on the next workday after the due date, when the delinquent "behind" installment balance remaining after payment exceeds \$100
- prepare and mail a first demand letter (Exhibit 72) to the contact borrower and all co-borrowers on the next workday after the due date, describing actions that may be taken against the debtor if the installment is **not** paid within 30 calendar days of the date of the letter
- on the next workday after the due date, set the "Other Debt Offsets" flag in the borrower's customer profile through FSA-FS
- in addition to the first demand letter (Exhibit 72), prepare and mail 2 subsequent demand letters at 30-calendar-day intervals if the installment is **not** paid

262 Delinquent FSFL's (Continued)

B Failure to Pay Installments Policy (Continued)

- initiate collection action against a debtor's pro rata share of payments due any entity that the borrower participates in, either directly or indirectly
- initiate collection action against related persons or entities, irrespective of the debtors share when CCC determines that the debtor has established an entity or reorganized, transferred ownership, or changed their operation for the purpose of avoiding payment of the debt
- cease collection activity until any appeal activity by the borrower is complete, but withhold any FSA or CCC payments to the borrower for later offset

Note: Delinquent installments **cannot** be moved out of FSFL and a receivable established in NRRS. This is because a portion of the outstanding principal is **not** due and because collateral that could be foreclosed on exists.

- for delinquent installment balances greater than \$500, initiate foreclosure actions only after all efforts to collect the installment have been exhausted under delinquency policy.

Delinquent FSFL's will be referred to TOP 120 calendar days after the installment due date. National Office will initiate the referral to TOP.

Notes: See paragraph 215 to determine whether a collateral check should be conducted.

If determined necessary, County Offices should discuss with the producer, the option to have FSFL assumed by another eligible producer.

Contact the National Office for additional guidance.

262 Delinquent FSFL's (Continued)**C Demand Letters**

Demand letters for delinquent FSFL installment payments (Exhibit 72) and principal balances (Exhibit 73) will **not** be processed through NRRS. FSFL demand letters are prepared by County Office employees (Exhibits 72 and 73).

This subparagraph also applies to collecting over disbursements, according to paragraph 199.

D Delinquent FSFL's for DCIA Purposes

DCIA specifies that no person may obtain any Federal financial assistance in the form of a loan (other than a disaster loan) or a loan guarantee if such person has an outstanding Federal non-tax debt that is in a delinquent status. Further, any such person may obtain additional Federal financial assistance only after such delinquency is resolved.

County Offices shall consider FSFL's delinquent for DCIA purposes when either of the following occurs:

- a due and payable FSFL installment is **not** paid in full within 90 calendar days after the due date
- the installment principal balance, after a due and payable installment is applied, exceeds \$100 within 90 calendar days after the due date.

When FSFL's are over 90 calendar days delinquent, County Offices shall, in the web-based Subsidiary Eligibility Screen, Delinquent Debt Section, CLICK "Yes" to the question, "Does the producer have an outstanding delinquent Federal non-tax debt?", according to 3-PL (Rev. 2), paragraph 33.

262 Delinquent FSFL's (Continued)**E Updating Flags for Delinquent FSFL Borrowers**

On the next workday after the installment due date, County Offices shall set the "Other Debt Offset" flag in FSA-FS, under Customer Profile, on all borrowers listed on the delinquent FSFL, according to 63-FI. Remarks **must** be provided with the reason for the flag and the County Office contact information.

F FSFL Acceleration

CCC may:

- declare the entire indebtedness immediately due and payable if the borrower:
 - violated any of the terms and conditions of the application
 - abandons the FSFL collateral
 - breaches any of the terms and conditions of any of the instruments executed in connection with FSFL
- call FSFL if the collateral is used in connection with any commercial operation, including but **not** limited to, elevators, warehouses, dryers, or processing plants during the life of FSFL. See paragraph 263.

Note: FSFL may be paid in full or in part at any time before maturity without penalty.

262 Delinquent FSFL's (Continued)

G Timeline for FSFL Annual Installments

The following timeline should be followed for annual installment payments:

When	Action	Reference
45 calendar days before annual installment due date.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send the Annual Reminder and Notification Letter (Exhibit 70). • Prepare CCC-195 Servicing (Exhibit 71), including all servicing discussions and actions. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paragraph 209. • Paragraph 210.
Next workday after annual installment due date.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send First Demand Letter (Exhibit 72). • Update CCC-195 Servicing. • Update FSA-FS, "Other Debt Offset" flag for all borrowers, including entity in which borrower is member. • Offset any payment due the borrower including pro rata share of an entity's payment. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subparagraph B. • Paragraph 210. • Subparagraph D. • Paragraph 83.
30 calendar days after first demand letter.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send 2nd demand letter. Same as the first demand letter (Exhibit 72). • Update CCC-195 Servicing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subparagraph B. • Paragraph 210.
30 calendar days after 2nd demand letter.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Send 3rd demand letter. Same as the first demand letter (Exhibit 72). • Update CCC-195 Servicing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subparagraph B. • Paragraph 210.
90 calendar days after installment due date.	Set the Subsidiary "Delinquent DCIA" flag.	Subparagraph D.
120 calendar days after installment due date.	National Office will confirm the borrower can be referred to TOP. If borrower pays, notify the National Office immediately .	Subparagraph B.
Acceleration.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CCC may declare the indebtedness immediately due and payable. • Update CCC-195 Servicing. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subparagraph F. • Paragraph 210.

263 Calling FSFL's

A Basis for Calling

COC shall call outstanding FSFL's and declare entire debt due and payable when any of the following apply:

- the borrower:
 - has **not** paid an installment when due (due process **must** be provided)
 - has **not** requested deferral of an installment
 - does **not** maintain the **required** structural, crop, or flood insurance
 - has made representations or warranties about FSFL that prove to be false
 - does **not** comply with any covenants or agreements in connection with FSFL or in the application for FSFL
 - dies or becomes incompetent and there is no one to continue FSFL
 - abandons the FSFL collateral and has **not** repaid FSFL or authorized CCC to sell the FSFL collateral
- the FSFL collateral is relocated without COC approval
- the mortgaged property is attached or levied by execution, decree, or other court process
- CCC has sound reasons to consider itself insecure about FSFL.

Example: The condition of the FSFL collateral, such as a storage structure, has deteriorated to the extent it has little or no value, and there are several years remaining on the FSFL term.

If it is determined the borrower is no longer farming, the County Office should discuss with the borrower the option of having another eligible producer assume the outstanding FSFL.

Note: If there are questionable situations, State Offices should contact the National Office for guidance.

263 Calling FSFL's (Continued)**B COC Action**

COC shall:

- follow subparagraph A when considering calling FSFL's to protect CCC's interests
- consult State Office
- take action to call any FSFL approved by COC
- provide recommendations by memorandum to STC to call any FSFL approved by STC.

C Potential Violations

If the reasons for calling FSFL involve potential civil or criminal violations, County Offices shall:

- report the case to OIG through the State Office
- provide a full statement of the facts of the case with applicable documentation through the State Office to OIG
- **not** make recommendations about any administrative action according to 9-AO, subparagraph 50 D
- take action only after receiving legal advice from OGC.

D Notifying Borrower

On final determination to call FSFL, County Offices shall:

- notify the borrower using the letter in subparagraph E
- file a copy of the letter in the FSFL folder.

263 Calling FSFL's (Continued)**E Preparing Call Letter**

Prepare the following Call Letter for **all** borrowers who signed CCC-186 and file a copy in the FSFL folder. Send the Call Letter by certified mail, return receipt requested, 31 calendar days after the date of the last demand letter sent according to subparagraph 262 D, if:

- an installment due has **not** been paid in full
- there has been a violation of the terms and conditions of CCC-186 or the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1436.

Note: Modify the Call Letter to explain violations, as applicable.

263 Calling FSFL's (Continued)

E Preparing Call Letter (Continued)

The following shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This letter is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 263".

1-FSFL Par 263

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

Preparing Call Letter

(Date)
 (Borrower Name)
 (Borrower Address Line 1)
 (Borrower Address Line 2)

Dear (Borrower Name),

Our (insert date) letter advised you that an installment payment was due and payable for the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program as follows.

Loan Number	Date of Note and Security Agreement	Unpaid Principal Amount	Amount of Installment Due	Date Installment Due
		\$	\$	

You were also advised that the entire loan amount would be called if you did **not** take action by (insert date). Since you have **not** taken any action to pay the amount due, the entire loan plus interest is now due and payable. This entire amount is subject to setoff from any Agency of the U. S. Government.

If you do **not** take action to pay the entire loan plus interest by (insert 30 calendar days from the date of this letter), in the amount of (insert amount due), action will proceed on behalf of the Commodity Credit Corporation to take possession of the farm storage facility and equipment under loan. Under foreclosure proceedings, the collateral securing the loan may be sold and the proceeds of the sale will be applied to the outstanding amount of the loan.

Please send your check payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation to the County Office at the following address by the date due.

Commodity Credit Corporation
 (insert office street address)
 (insert City, State, and ZIP code)

If you believe that you have been sent this notice in error, that the determination is in error, or that the amount due is incorrect, you have 30 calendar days from the date of this letter to request in writing, reconsideration, mediation, or an appeal. (Insert rights for reconsideration, mediation, and appeal according to 1-APP.)

You may also contact the County Office to receive a copy of the documents related to this determination.

County Executive Director
 For the (County Name) FSA County Committee

264 Liquidation Actions**A Payment Not Received**

When FSFL is called and payment is **not** received within 30 calendar days from the date of the letter in subparagraph 263 E, County Offices shall:

- notify the State Office of pending liquidation

Note: The State Office shall contact PSD for instructions on how to process the liquidation in the automated FSFL system.

- consult, as needed, with the regional OGC through the State Office
- send the Liquidation Letter in subparagraph C and a copy of the promissory note
- **not** establish a claim until CCC has disposed of FSFL collateral according to this part.

Note: If there are questionable cases, State Offices should contact the National Office for guidance.

B Borrower Options

County Offices shall explain the following options to the borrower:

- voluntarily agree to allow removal of the collateral to facilitate sale by signing CCC-400, according to subparagraph 246 A
- object to removing collateral and require formal court foreclosure before collateral can be sold and removed.

264 Liquidation Actions (Continued)

C Preparing Liquidation Letter

If the FSFL amount plus interest is **not** paid, prepare the following Liquidation Letter:

- to **all** borrowers who:
 - signed CCC-186
 - sign real estate mortgage for FSFL security
- by certified mail, return receipt requested
- with CCC-400 enclosed and prepared according to subparagraph 246 A
- 30 calendar days after the date the Call Letter was sent according to subparagraph 263 E
- with a copy to the FSFL folder.

264 Liquidation Actions (Continued)

C Preparing Liquidation Letter (Continued)

The following shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This letter is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Par 264”.

1-FSFL Par 264
(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)
Preparing Liquidation Letter
(Date)
(Borrower Name)
(Borrower Address Line 1)
(Borrower Address Line 2)
Dear (Borrower Name),
Our (insert date) letter advised you that since you have not complied with the terms of your Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL), number (insert loan number), the Commodity Credit Corporation is calling the entire loan amount plus interest. Since you have not paid the entire amount due by the date specified, CCC must now take action to take possession of the storage facility and any other collateral used to secure the loan.
The storage facility and any other collateral used to secure the loan will be sold. The proceeds will be applied to the unpaid amount of the loan plus interest. Any costs of retaking and selling the facility will be added to the debt. Any deficiency in the debt left outstanding will still be an obligation to CCC and subject to setoff from any agency of the U.S. Government.
In order to facilitate sale of the collateral, please sign the enclosed form, Agreement for Sale of Loan Collateral (CCC-400). Return it to this office within 10 calendar days of the date of this letter. If you do not sign the form and object to the removal of collateral, a court foreclosure will proceed before collateral will be sold and removed.
If you believe that you have been sent this notice in error, that the determination is in error, or that the amount due is incorrect, you have 30 calendar days from the date of this letter to request in writing, reconsideration, mediation, or an appeal. (Insert rights for reconsideration, mediation, and appeal according to 1-APP.)
You may also contact the County Office to receive a copy of the documents related to this determination.
County Executive Director For the (County Name) FSA County Committee
Enclosure: CCC-400

265 Reinstatements

A Reinstating FSFL's

County Offices shall reinstate FSFL's under regular terms when all of the following apply:

- CCC has **not** taken possession of the collateral
- borrower files a written request and satisfies COC that:
 - the payment was **not** made for reasons beyond the borrower's control
 - borrower had made a good faith effort to comply with FSFL terms
- current installment is paid.

B Reinstated FSFL Terms and Conditions

When FSFL's are reinstated, all original terms and conditions of FSFL, according to the applicable CCC-186 and any other security documents, shall apply.

266-270 (Reserved)

271 Sale of Collateral

A Selling FSFL Collateral

[7 CFR 1436.16] The collateral securing FSFL shall be sold by CCC whenever:

- CCC has called FSFL and it has **not** been repaid
- the borrower voluntarily conveys the collateral to CCC before repaying FSFL
- the borrower desires to convey other property securing FSFL without repaying FSFL.

B COC Approval Requirement

Before a borrower sells or conveys the facilities or other property securing FSFL without repaying FSFL in full, the borrower shall obtain approval for sale or conveyance from COC.

C Releasing FSFL Documentation

County Offices shall **not** release any documents to release any liens, security, or allow removal of the FSFL structure until the full payment has been received according to paragraph 218.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral

A Action Instead of Foreclosure

When FSFL's have been called and a Liquidation Letter (paragraph 264) has been issued to debtors, the collateral **must** be sold to liquidate FSFL. FSFL with collateral that can be disassembled and moved that is **not** secured by real estate may be liquidated or partially liquidated under the terms of CCC-186. County Offices shall:

- obtain borrower's signature and, if **required** by law, spouse's signature on CCC-400 prepared according to paragraph 246
- perform a lien search, no more than 10 calendar days before sending the Notification of Disposition of Collateral Letter (subparagraph B), to search:
 - property records where fixture filing was performed
 - UCC records
- send the Notification of Disposition of Collateral Letter to the following:
 - borrower
 - all co-borrowers
 - anyone who has notified CCC that they have interest in or claim to the collateral
 - any other secured party or lienholder whose interest:
 - is recorded in the county where the collateral is located
 - is indexed under the borrower's name
 - identifies CCC's collateral as of 10 calendar days before the date of notification
- use the date the Notification of Disposition of Collateral Letter is sent as the date that CCC takes possession of the FSFL collateral
- determine, with assistance from a FSA employee with loan approval authority, the estimated resale value of the collateral if the collateral will be dissembled and sold. The cost of removal and sale expenses will be estimated and subtracted from the estimated resale value to determine whether it is in the financial best interest of CCC to remove and sell the collateral.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

B Notification of Disposition of Collateral Letter

The following shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This letter is available in a fillable format at http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 272B".

1-FSFL Par. 272B

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

NOTIFICATION OF DISPOSITION OF COLLATERAL

(Date) _____

To: (Borrower Name) _____
 (Co-Borrower Name) _____
 (Any other party listed in subparagraph A) _____

From: Commodity Credit Corporation
 (County Name) County FSA Office

We will sell the (Description of Collateral) by sealed bid to the highest qualified bidder as follows.

Day and Date: _____
 Time: _____
 Place: _____

You are entitled to an accounting of the unpaid indebtedness secured by the property that we intend to sell. You may request an accounting by calling us at (Phone Number).

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20XX.

Commodity Credit Corporation

 (Signature)

By: (CED Name), County Executive Director
 (County Name) County FSA Office
 U.S. Department of Agriculture

Sent: Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9932 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

C Refusal to Authorize Sale

County Offices shall contact the State Office:

- if the borrower refuses to sign CCC-400
- to request foreclosure advice from OGC and then act on directions received from OGC through the State Office
- for guidance if a lien filing is found and unsure if a notification letter should be sent.

D Sale Methods

With State Office concurrence and, in the case of foreclosure, at OGC's direction, County Offices shall sell the collateral for the best price obtainable using the following methods:

- conduct public auction on the property where the collateral is located
- private sale if COC determines the method is considered most advantageous to CCC
- sealed bids, allowing 30 calendar days from bid announcement to bid opening.

Note: On any FSFL collateral sold by CCC, before the sale, COC **must** establish a fair market value to be documented in COC minutes. Send a memorandum to the State Office to be forwarded to PSD of established fair market value.

E Announcement of Sale and Invitation to Bid on CCC Loan Collateral

The following:

- is an example of an announcement of sale and invitation to bid on CCC loan collateral
- may be used in its entirety or modified to fit the situation
- shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: The borrower **must** be sent a Notification of Disposition of Collateral Letter (subparagraph B) before CCC can advertise.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

E Announcement of Sale and Invitation to Bid on CCC Loan Collateral (Continued)

The following announcement shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This announcement is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 272E".

1-FSFL Par. 272E

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SALE AND INVITATION TO BID ON COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION (CCC) LOAN COLLATERAL

The *(County Name)* County FSA Office at *(County Office Location)*, acting on behalf of CCC, hereby announces a sale and invites bids for personal property used to secure a Farm Storage Facility Loan, subject to the terms and conditions of this Invitation to Bid. The collateral is described as follows:

and is located at *(Collateral Location)*.

Terms and conditions of bid and sale are as follows:

- 1) All bids **must** be submitted in writing on the form on the attached page. The bid offer **must** be in dollars and cents. The bidder understands that the bid is submitted on the collateral on a "as is" and "where is" basis.
- 2) Alternate or tie-in bids will **not** be accepted.
- 3) CCC reserves the right to accept or reject, in whole or part of, any or all bids, and in considering bids to take into consideration the financial responsibility of the bidder.
- 4) Prospective bidders may inspect the collateral before bidding by making arrangements with the County Executive Director (CED) at the above named County FSA Office.
- 5) All bids **must** be accompanied by certified check, cashier's check, postal money order, or bank draft, payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation, for at least 10 percent of the total bid. Deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned. CCC may retain any or all deposits until a final acceptance is made.

Bids will be opened and evaluated at the above named County FSA Office on *(Date)*, 20XX, at *(Time)*. Bids will be considered only if received before the time of opening.

The successful bidder shall pay by cash, postal money order, certified check, or draft, guaranteed by the banking institution on which shown, or if approved by CED, uncertified personal or firm check within 15 workdays after the date of sale.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

E Announcement of Sale and Invitation to Bid on CCC Loan Collateral (Continued)

1-FSFL Par. 272E
Page 2 of 2

The purchaser is responsible for making reasonable arrangements with the applicable landowner to disassemble and remove the collateral and is responsible for all costs associated with the disassembly and removal of the loan collateral, including any damage that occurs to the collateral and to the underlying real property.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 20XX.

Commodity Credit Corporation

By: *(CED Name)*, County Executive Director
(County Name) County FSA Office
U.S. Department of Agriculture

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

272 Liquidating FSFL’s Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

F Bid Form for CCC Loan Collateral

The following:

- is an example of a bid form for CCC loan collateral
- may be used in its entirety or modified to fit the situation
- shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This form is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Par 272F”.

1-FSFL Par. 272F

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

BID FORM FOR COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION (CCC) LOAN COLLATERAL

The undersigned bidder offers to purchase from CCC the following property:

located at *(Property Location)* for the sum of \$_____.

I understand that this bid is submitted on the collateral as a “as is” and “where is” basis. This bid is accompanied by a certified check, cashier’s check, postal money order, or bank draft, payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation, for at least 10 percent of the total bid. Deposits of unsuccessful bidders will be returned. The successful bidder shall pay by cash, postal money order, certified check, or draft guaranteed by the banking institution on which shown, or if approved by the County Executive Director (CED), uncertified personal or firm check within 15 work days after the date of sale.

(Bidders Signature) (Date)

(Print Bidder’s Complete Name) (Bidder’s Street Address)

(Bidder’s Telephone Number)(Bidder’s City, State, and ZIP Code)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual’s income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA’s TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)**G Bill of Sale**

After the sale, County Offices shall:

- complete and sign a bill of sale (subparagraph I)
- place the original bill of sale in the FSFL folder
- provide a copy to the following:
 - borrower
 - buyer.

H Distributing Sales Proceeds

Sales proceeds shall be distributed in the following order:

- satisfying borrower's indebtedness to CCC, including cost of sale
- payment to junior lienholders if approved by OGC
- payment to the borrower.

Note: Establish a claim if the borrower's debt is **not** completely liquidated by sale of the FSFL collateral.

DLS contains a process for FSFL liquidation. Following the sale of FSFL collateral, the County Office shall follow 2-FSFL, paragraph 551 to transfer FSFL to NRRS.

272 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Movable Collateral (Continued)

I Example of Bill of Sale

The following bill of sale shall be reproduced locally on FSA County Office letterhead.

Note: This bill is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Par 272I".

1-FSFL Par. 272I

(Use FSA County Office Letterhead format with local return address.)

BILL OF SALE

In consideration of *[enter dollar amount received]*, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), an agency and instrumentality of the United States within the Department of Agriculture, hereby sells and delivers unto *[enter name of buyer]*, Buyer, of *[enter County where buyer located]*, County, State of *[enter State where buyer located]*, all the right, title, and interest of CCC, Secured Party, and pursuant to the terms and conditions of Promissory Note and Security Agreement by and between CCC and *[enter name of former borrower]*, Debtor, or the Agreement for Sale of CCC Loan Collateral dated *[enter date of CCC-400]*, all the right, title, and interest of said debtor in and to the following described property:

[Describe property in detail]:

To have and to hold unto said Buyer, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever, in witness whereof, CCC has caused this Bill of Sale to be signed on *[enter date of execution]*.

Commodity Credit Corporation

By *[enter signature of authorized representative of CCC]*

[Enter date of signature.]

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

273 Liquidating FSFL's Not Secured by Real Estate With Nonmovable or Nonsaleable Collateral**A Liquidating Actions**

When FSFL's have been called and a Liquidation Letter has been issued to debtors, the collateral **must** be sold to liquidate FSFL. However, for FSFL's with nonmovable or nonsaleable collateral and no real estate lien, the County Office shall:

- obtain COC determination that the collateral **cannot** be moved or **cannot** be sold
- have COC establish a fair market value for the collateral and document in COC minutes
- obtain OGC advice through the State Office
- if farm has been sold and the new landowner:
 - meets FSFL eligibility requirements, ask the new landowner to assume FSFL according to paragraph 234
 - does **not** assume FSFL, ask the new landowner to buy the facility by private sale from CCC
- if the collateral **cannot** be sold or there is a balance remaining after a sale, establish a claim for the outstanding balance, including interest and applicable sales costs.

274 Liquidating FSFL's Secured With Real Estate Liens

A COC Action

When FSFL's secured with real estate have been called and a Liquidation Letter has been issued to debtors, the real estate **must** be foreclosed on and sold to liquidate FSFL. COC shall:

- obtain OGC advice through the State Office
- obtain an appraisal of the property with State Office approval
- establish a fair market value or resale value before sale of the collateral and real estate.

B State Office Action

The State Office shall:

- consult with OGC on what actions to take
- coordinate foreclosure action with advice from OGC.

C Foreclosure Sale

If a foreclosure judgment is awarded by a court and a foreclosure sale is court-ordered and held, the County Office shall:

- **not** be obligated to bid at the sale
- enter a bid only if it is considered to be in the best interest of CCC.

Note: Any bid entered by CCC shall **not** exceed the fair market value of the collateral and the real estate established by COC or the borrower's outstanding debt, including interest.

D Distributing Sales Proceeds

Sales proceeds shall be distributed in the following order:

- satisfying borrower's indebtedness to CCC, including cost of sale and appraisal
- payment to junior lienholders if approved by OGC
- payment to the borrower.

Note: Establish a claim if the borrower's debt is **not** completely liquidated by sale of the FSFL collateral.

274 Liquidating FSFL's Secured With Real Estate Liens (Continued)**E If CCC Acquires Property**

Under certain circumstances, it may be in CCC's best interest to bid at the foreclosure sale and acquire the real estate.

Example: If at a foreclosure sale, other bids are **not** equal to the fair market value or the borrower's outstanding debt.

If CCC acquires the real estate, the State Office shall:

- obtain a copy of the entire FSFL folder, send to PSD, and include the following information in a cover memorandum:
 - name of borrower and FSFL number
 - description of property
 - amount of accrued interest to date
 - resale value established by COC
 - amount of any bids received plus amount paid by CCC
 - STC recommendations for disposing of property
- instruct the County Office to dispose of the property as authorized by PSD and OGC
- instruct the County Office to transfer any outstanding balance to claims after disposing of the real estate.

275-290 (Reserved)

Part 14 Bankruptcy

291 Bankruptcy Actions

A Notification

After notification by a bankruptcy court that a borrower has filed or is filing for bankruptcy, County Offices shall:

- perform a UCC chattel and fixture lien search to verify CCC's lien position , according to subparagraphs 144 A and B
- send a copy of the notice of filing to the State Office for forwarding to the regional OGC
- **not** take any action:
 - to possess or sell the collateral
 - prohibited by the Bankruptcy Code
- obtain advice from OGC through the State Office **before** taking any action against the person or property filing a petition for bankruptcy.

Notes: With the approval of the regional OGC, it is strongly suggested that the State Office file Form B10 on **all** FSFL's in bankruptcy with the bankruptcy court by the due date, including copies of the following:

- CCC-186
- CCC-190
- CCC-295A
- CCC-297
- equipment lists
- UCC-1's and amendments.

Form B10 can be found at

<http://www.uscourts.gov/forms/bankruptcy-forms/proof-claim>.

291 Bankruptcy Actions (Continued)**A Notification (Continued)**

After receiving notification of a bankruptcy filing, the State Office shall e-mail the following bankruptcy information to Toni Williams at **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**:

- name and address of borrower
- State and county
- year and FSFL number
- date of bankruptcy filing
- bankruptcy chapter filed
- FSFL principal balance at bankruptcy filing
- original FSFL principal
- date FSFL disbursed.

B Form B10, Proof of Claim

After receiving guidance from OGC, State Offices **must** instruct County Offices to file Form B10 with the Bankruptcy court, if advised and based on type of bankruptcy filed.

The following cite should be considered when a FSFL debtor has filed bankruptcy and Form B10 is **required**.

“11 U.S.C. § 502(b)(9) (“a claim of a governmental unit shall be timely filed if it is filed before 180 days after the date of the order for relief or such later time as the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure may provide”); Fed. R. Bankr. P. 3002(c)(1) (“A proof of claim filed by a governmental unit, other than for a claim resulting from a tax return filed under § 1308, is timely filed if it is filed **not** later than 180 days after the date of the order for relief. A proof of claim filed by a governmental unit for a claim resulting from a tax return filed under § 1308 is timely filed if it is filed no later than 180 days after the date of the order for relief or 60 days after the date of the filing of the tax return. The court may, for cause, enlarge the time for a governmental unit to file a proof of claim only on motion of the governmental unit made before expiration of the period for filing a timely proof of claim.”).”

291 Bankruptcy Actions (Continued)**C Reorganization Plans**

After the court notifies either the State or County Office that a confirmed plan of reorganization has been approved and the terms and conditions of CCC-186 and supplemental documents are changed by court order, County Offices shall:

- maintain FSFL in DLS

Notes: If the terms and conditions of CCC-186 and supplemental documents are changed by court order, the County Office through the State Office, shall contact PSD for the correct and up-to-date procedures to follow to revise FSFL terms.

A copy of the reorganization plan **must** be provided by e-mail to **toni.williams@wdc.usda.gov**.

- accept payments according to the reorganization plan
- refer the claim to OGC for legal action if a borrower defaults on the payment schedule or any provision of the court-approved plan.

291 Bankruptcy Actions (Continued)

D Selling Collateral

If the bankruptcy court authorizes CCC to sell the collateral, rather than accepting payments according to a reorganization plan, County Offices shall:

- ask the borrower to sign CCC-400:
 - prepared according to paragraph 246
 - revised with OGC advice
- sell FSFL collateral according to Part 13
- apply sales proceeds to the outstanding FSFL amount
- if sales proceeds exceed the amount due CCC, refund the excess amount to the producer
- transfer the unpaid FSFL balance to claims if:
 - there is an unpaid FSFL balance
 - collateral has been sold
 - FSFL has been discharged by the bankruptcy court.

When FSFL collateral is sold under a bankruptcy plan, the following information **must** be sent to PSD:

- fair market value determined by COC
- sales proceeds received
- date sales proceeds received
- sales expenses
- date FSFL liquidated.

292-300 (Reserved)

Part 15 Fees

301 Program-Related Codes**A Collecting Application Fees**

An FSFL application fee of \$100 per FSFL applicant **must** be collected according to paragraph 58. Deposit the application fee as soon as it is collected in DLS. See 2-FSFL for correctly depositing the FSFL application fee.

In addition to the FSFL application fee, the applicant is responsible for paying for certain filing fees associated with their FSFL as identified in subparagraph 58 C.

The application fee for FSFL assumption **must** be collected when the assumption is requested, according to paragraph 234.

Note: See Exhibit 83 for occasionally used FSFL NRRS transaction codes.

302 Issuing Payments for Lien Searches and Recording Fees**A Fees Responsibilities**

CCC is responsible for **paying** fees for:

- credit reports (paid by PSD)
- lien searches on collateral
- recording fees for financing statements on collateral.

Note: A contract for obtaining all FSFL credit reports has been secured. National Office is responsible for paying all costs associated with FSFL credit reports.

The applicant shall pay all other fees according to subparagraph 58 C.

B Program Code for Paying Fees

The program code for **paying** fees for FSFL lien searches and financing statements is “XXFSFLRF”, where “XX” equals the last 2 digits of the FY of the original FSFL approval.

Examples: Lien search and recording fees shall be coded as follows:

- a lien search on an individual assuming FY 2014 FSFL paid on September 27, 2014, shall be “14FSFLRF”
- a fee for filing UCC-1 for FSFL approved in FY 2015 and paid on June 10, 2015, shall be “15FSFLRF”.

C Paying Fees

County Offices shall submit payment requests for FSFL lien search and recording fees according to current OLP procedures in 1-FI.

302 Issuing Payments for Lien Searches and Recording Fees (Continued)**D Overdisbursement of Fees**

“XXFSFLRF” **must** be used to return funds when there is an overdisbursement of lien search and UCC-1 recording fees.

NRRS code “XXFSFLRF”:

- shall only be used for recording a lien search, UCC-1, or UCC-3 continuation recording fees in OLP
- is located in NRRS under “Existing Receivable”, then “Record New Receipt” using collection type, “Existing Receivable”.

NRRS code “XXFSFLRF” shall **not** be used to record FSFL:

- annual installment repayments
- application fees
- reimbursable fees.

303 Reimbursable Fees**A Reimbursable Fee**

An example of a reimbursable fee is the borrower repaying the County Office for CCC-297 filed for the producer. According to subparagraph 58 C, the producer is responsible for the cost associated with the filing of CCC-297. Other examples include, but are **not** limited to, the following:

- filing and discharging CCC-297
- filing and recording CCC-297 related to a lien on real estate
- filing a release or discharge of a real estate mortgage
- terminating a financing statement using a UCC document.

FSFL recoverable and/or reimbursable costs are the responsibility of the borrower, but in some instances may be paid on behalf of the borrower by CCC because of timing issues, and then collected back from the borrower. These recoveries and/or reimbursements are manually recorded through NRRS and are separate from the FSFL application fee code.

303 Reimbursable Fees (Continued)**B Payments for Reimbursable Fees Submitted by County Office**

County Offices shall:

- use OLP program code “XXFSFLAME” to **pay** for FSFL reimbursable fees that will be reimbursed by the applicant, according to 1-FI, paragraphs 61 through 64

Note: “XX” equals the last 2 digits of the FY of the FSFL approval.

- submit the payment request for reimbursable fees according to current OLP procedures in 1-FI.

“XXFSFLAME” **shall** only be used for recording a recoverable and/or reimbursable fees **receivable** in NRRS.

Important: County Offices **must** use OLP program code “XXFSFLAME” to pay reimbursable fees that will be reimbursed by the borrower.

C Producer Remittance of Reimbursable Fees

The program code for depositing reimbursable fees paid for by the County Office and reimbursed by the applicant for FSFL’s is “XXFSFLAMEREC”, where “XX” equals the last 2 digits of the FY in which the original FSFL was approved.

Note: All OLP’s made using program code “XXFSFLAME” shall be offset with a receivable in NRRS for the same amount.

303 Reimbursable Fees (Continued)**D Examples of Reimbursable Fees**

The following are examples of reimbursable fees.

- County Office pays for recording CCC-297 for FSFL approved on February 3, 2015, using OLP program code “15FSFLAME”. The borrower submits payment to the County Office for the cost of recording CCC-297 on February 10, 2015. The receivable is coded in NRRS as “15FSFLAMEREC”.
- Borrower makes the final payment on their FY 2015 FSFL and wants UCC-1 released. Borrower gives the County Office a check for the cost of releasing UCC-1. The receivable is created in NRRS using code, “15FSFLAMEREC” and OLP is used to pay the UCC filing fee using program code, “15FSFLAME”.

E UCC Recording Fee

CCC is responsible for payment of lien searches on collateral and UCC-1 recording fees for financing statements on collateral. See subparagraph 302 B.

When FSFL’s are paid in full, the UCC termination fee is the responsibility of the borrower, and the UCC termination fee **must** be processed according to subparagraphs A through C.

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority

Reports

None

Forms

This table lists all forms referenced in this handbook.

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
AD-1026	Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HELIC) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification		69, Ex. 32
B10	Proof of Claim		291
CCC-10	Representations for Commodity Credit Corporation or Farm Service Agency Loans and Authorization to File a Financing Statement and Related Documents	141	69
CCC-185	Loan Application and Approval for Farm Storage and Drying Equipment Loan Program	70	Text, Ex. 32
CCC-185-1	Loan Application and Approval for Farm Storage and Drying Equipment Loan Program (CCC-185 Continuation Sheet)	70	
CCC-186	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Promissory Note and Security Agreement	195	Text, Ex. 2, 32
CCC-186-1	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program CCC-186-1 Continuation Sheet	196	6
CCC-190	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Lien Waiver	Ex. 56	144, 156, 291, Ex. 32
CCC-191	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Release of Liability	173	156, 170, 172, 174, 175, 186, 187, 233
CCC-193	Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program	Ex. 6	6, 143, Ex. 32
CCC-193-D	Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of _____)	Ex. 6	6, 143
CCC-194	Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement (Lien on Real Property)	Ex. 57	144, 156, 187, Ex. 32

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
CCC-195	Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist	Ex. 29	74, 185, Ex. 32
CCC-195 Servicing	Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist	Ex. 71	209, 210, 215, 262
CCC-195A	Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Security Checklist	Ex. 30	74, 175, 185, 233, 291
CCC-195B	Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No Security Checklist	Ex. 31	74, 175, 185
CCC-197	Final Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Program Cost Certification	174	156, 170, 175
CCC-257	Schedule of Deposit		218
CCC-295A	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Final Inspection of Facility Before Loan Disbursement	171	170, Ex. 32
CCC-296	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Certification of Attorney	187	
CCC-297	Severance Agreement	Ex. 24	Text, Ex. 32, 51
CCC-298	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Assumption Agreement	234	6, Ex. 32
CCC-299	Title Opinion - Farm Storage Facility Loan Program	187	
CCC-400	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Agreement for Sale of Loan Collateral	246	6, 243, 245, 264, 272, 291
CCC-471	Non-Insured Crop Disaster Assistance Program (NAP) Application for Coverage (2010 and Subsequent Crop Years)		96
CCC-674	Certification of Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements		63
CCC-901	Members Information 2009 and Subsequent Years		6, 69
CCC-902	Farm Operating Plan for Payment Eligibility Review		35, 47, 49, 69
CCC-902E	Farm Operating Plan for an Entity 2009 and Subsequent Program Years		6
CCC-941	Average Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) Certification and Consent to Disclosure of Tax Information - Agricultural Act of 2014		35

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Forms (Continued)

Number	Title	Display Reference	Reference
FSA-211	Power of Attorney		6
FSA-578	Report of Acreage		35, 47-49, 51, 70
FSA-850	Environmental Evaluation Checklist		10, 11, 25, 68, 98, 109-111, Ex. 32
FSA-851	Environmental Risk Survey Form		11, 25, 110, Ex. 32
FSA-2002	3 Years Financial History		85
FSA-2003	3 years Production History		85
FSA-2004	Authorization to Release Information		69, 82, 85, Ex. 32
FSA-2015	Verification of Debts and Assets		85, Ex. 32
FSA-2037	Farm Business Plan Worksheet Balance Sheet		69, 85
FSA-2038	Farm Business Plan Worksheet Projected/Actual Income and Expense		69, 85
FSA-2165	Administrative Appraisal Review		Ex. 52
FSA-2319	Agreement With Prior Lienholder		121, 122, 156, 187
FSA-2360	Report of Lien Search		144, Ex. 32
IRS-1065	U.S. Return of Partnership Income		6
IRS-1098	Mortgage Interest Statement		35, 211, 231
NRCS-CPA-052	Environmental Evaluation Worksheet		11, 110
SF-LLL	Disclosure of Lobbying Activities	63	
SF-LLL-A	Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Continuation Sheet	63	
UCC-1	National Financing Statement		Text, Ex. 32, 51, 56, 101
UCC-3	National Financing Statement Amendment		58, 216, 235, Ex. 32

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Abbreviations Not Listed in 1-CM

The following abbreviations are not listed in 1-CM.

Approved Abbreviation	Term	Reference
EA	environmental assessment	109-112
FBP	farm business plan	10, 82, 85, 153, 154, 185, 195
FSA-FS	FSA Financial Services	262
FSFLP	Farm Storage Facility Loan Program	Ex. 101
OLP	online payment	242, 302, 303
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration	36-39
REAP	Rural Energy for America Program, USDA RD	62
SEC	State environmental coordinator	11, 110, 111
SORS	State Office Reporting System	210
TAV	tax assessed value	122

Redelegations of Authority

This table lists the redelegations of authority in this handbook.

Redelegation	Reference
STC may delegate to a DAFO-appointed acting SED any authorities that may be delegated to SED.	10
STC can delegate approval authority for FSFL’s greater than \$250,000.01 to SED or DAFO-appointed acting SED only .	11, 14
STC’s authority to COC only the following for storage need waivers for all commodities, except FAV commodities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the acceptance of actual yield and production records to determine a 3-year average on a case-by-case basis, a waiver of late-filed fees when accepting late-filed FSA-578’s. 	51
STC’s may delegate authority to COC only the authority for multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage waivers for hay producers, on a case-by-case basis, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage, if both of the following apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less NAP insurance cost for producer will range between \$500 and \$750. 	157

Reports, Forms, Abbreviations, and Delegations of Authority (Continued)

Redelegations of Authority (Continued)

Redelegation	Reference
<p>STC's may delegate authority to COC only the authority for multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage waivers for FAV producers, on a case-by-case basis, multi-peril crop insurance or NAP coverage, if both of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less • producer produces a minimum of 3 different fruit and/or vegetables. 	157
<p>STC's may delegate authority to COC only the authority for all-peril crop insurance waivers, on a case-by-case basis, for the term of FSFL, if aggregate outstanding FSFL balance is \$100,000 or less, and either of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • it is determined the storage structure cannot be insured with all-peril structural insurance • storage structure is a concrete bunker silo and there is no chance of loss from fire, theft, or other risks. 	157
<p>STC's may delegate authority to SED's the authority to approve an exception to current CCC-191 policy, on a case-by-case basis, under specified conditions.</p>	173
<p>STC's may delegate authority to SED's the authority to amend FSFL conditions and no longer require CCC-297.</p>	197

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook**Aggregate Outstanding FSFL Balance**

Aggregate outstanding FSFL balance means the sum of the outstanding balances of all FSFL's disbursed to each borrower signing CCC-186.

Assumption

Assumption means the act or agreement by which 1 borrower takes over or assumes the mortgage debt of another borrower.

CCC Charter Act Commodities

CCC Charter Act commodities mean commodities originally authorized for FSFL under the CCC Charter Act and include the following:

- barley
- corn
- grain sorghum
- oats
- wheat
- crambe
- sesame seed
- rice
- soybeans
- sunflower seed
- canola
- rapeseed
- safflower
- flaxseed
- mustard seed
- dry peas
- lentils
- small chickpeas, harvested as whole grain and including peanuts.

Note: Corn, grain sorghum, oats, wheat, or barley shall be included whether harvested as whole grain or other than whole grain.

Cold Storage Facility

Cold storage facility means a facility, or rooms within a facility, that are specifically designed and constructed for the cold temperature storage of perishable commodities. The temperature and humidity in these facilities must be able to be regulated to specified conditions required for the commodity requiring storage.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Collateral

Collateral means the storage structure, drying equipment, or handling equipment securing FSFL.

Commercial Purpose

Commercial purpose means the storage and handling of grain, whether paid or unpaid, for persons other than the FSFL applicant, except for family members and tenants or landlords sharing in the crop requiring storage. Any facility that is in working proximity to any commercial storage operation shall be considered to be part of a commercial storage operation.

Construction of FSFL

Construction of FSFL means:

- erecting or building the sides and/or roof of a bin or silo
- framing the flat storage structure or building
- installing any equipment component or part for:
 - handling
 - drying
 - maintenance.
- site preparation and/or foundation work.

Crop of Economic Significance

Crop of economic significance means any insurable FSFL commodity that contributes 10 percent or more of the total expected value of all crops grown by the FSFL applicant, **except** if the expected liability under the catastrophic level of crop insurance for a crop is equal to or less than the administrative fee for the crop, that crop shall **not** be economically significant.

Execution Date

Execution date means the date the party signs the contract with the proper formalities; for example, witnesses, if required.

Existing Storage

Existing storage means FSFL commodity storage at the proposed storage location, owned by the applicant, that has **not** deteriorated to the point where it is no longer functional for storage purposes.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**FAV's**

FAV's mean FAV's grown on cultivated farmland.

Financing Statement

Financing statement means a document that gives legal notice of a lien on chattel property when properly filed or recorded.

Flood Plains

Flood plains mean lowland and relatively flat areas adjoining inland and coastal waters, including flood-prone areas of offshore islands. At a minimum, flood plains consist of those areas subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. The term flood plain will be taken to mean the base flood plain, unless the action involves a critical action, in which case the critical action flood plain is the minimum flood plain of concern.

- Base flood plain (or 100-year flood plain) is the area subject to inundation from a flood of a magnitude that occurs once every 100 years on the average, the flood having a 1 percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.
- Critical action flood plain (or 500-year flood plain) is the area subject to inundation from a flood of a magnitude that occurs once every 500 years on the average, the flood having a 0.2 percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Grain Legumes for Hay

Grain legumes for hay mean hay where the entire plant, including the seeds, is harvested at maturity and used for animal feed.

Hay

Hay means a grass or legume that has been cut and stored. This may include crop residues if baled and used as feed, such as wheat straw.

Lien

Lien means a legally enforceable hold or claim on the property of another and obtained as security for the payment of indebtedness or an encumbrance on property to enforce payment of obligation.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**Mediation**

Mediation means CCC's consideration of the borrower's offer because of either of the following:

- mediation carried out through FSFL mediation to settle FSFL by lump sum payment
- rescheduling FSFL for an amount that CCC regards as being reasonable compared with other offers that other creditors have accepted considering the priority of security interest that all creditors have held.

Note: Prior written approval must be obtained from DAFP before any mediation or rescheduling can be negotiated with the borrower.

Mitigation Measures

Mitigation measures mean measures included in a project or application for the purpose of avoiding, minimizing, reducing, or rectifying identified, adverse environmental impacts. Examples of these measures include the following:

- the deletion, relocation, redesign, or other modification of the project's elements
- the dedication to open space of environmentally sensitive areas of the project site, which would otherwise be adversely affected by the action or its indirect impacts
- soil erosion and sedimentation plans to control runoff during land-disturbing activities
- the establishment of vegetative buffer zones between project sites and adjacent land uses
- protective measures recommended by environmental and conservation agencies having jurisdiction or special expertise about the project's impacts
- storm water management plans to control potential downstream flooding effects that would result from a project
- zoning
- reusing existing facilities as opposed to new construction.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)

Mortgage

Mortgage means a legal instrument giving the lender a security interest or lien on real or personal property of any kind. The term “mortgage” also includes the terms “deed of trust” and “security agreement”.

Nonmovable or Nonsaleable Collateral

Nonmovable or nonsaleable collateral means either of the following:

- collateral COC determines cannot be sold and moved to a new location because of the type of construction
- collateral that has deteriorated to the point that it has no sale recovery value.

Off-Farm Labor

Off-farm labor means any laborer that does not work for the applicant on a regular basis, and who is not hired as a seasonal worker.

Old Growth Timber

Old growth timber means forest materials that would otherwise be used for either of the following:

- a higher-value product, such as timber, lumber, or wood pulp
- any other finished wood products, such as mulch or paper.

Note: See Healthy Forest Restoration Act of 2003, Subsection 102e, paragraphs 2 through 4.

On-Farm Labor

On-farm labor means the applicant, hired hand or family member.

Person

Person means any individual, group of individuals, partnership, corporation, estate, trust, association, cooperative, tribal venture, or other business enterprise, or other legal entity who is, or whose members are, a citizen or citizens of the United States, or a legal resident alien.

Definitions of Terms Used in This Handbook (Continued)**Relative**

Relative, as defined in 3-PM, Exhibit 2, means an individual who is related to the employee, as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, great-uncle, great-aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half-brother, half-sister, or who is the grandfather or grandmother of the spouse of the employee, or who is the fiancé or fiancée of the employee.

Renewable Biomass Commodity

Renewable biomass commodity means any organic matter that is available on a renewable or recurring basis used for producing energy in the form of heat, electricity, and liquid solid or gaseous fuels.

Resale Collateral Value

Resale collateral value means collateral that can be sold and moved to a new location for which compensation equal to the outstanding FSFL value can be expected.

Satisfactory Credit History

Satisfactory credit history means a history of repaying debts as they came due unless the failure to repay or tardiness in payment was because of circumstances beyond the applicant's control as determined by CCC upon proof submitted by the applicant.

Stand-Alone Structures

Stand-alone structures mean structures that are **not** dependent on anything else and can function independently.

Uniform Commercial Code (UCC)

UCC means the system of laws adopted in all States about commercial transactions, such as sales, negotiable instruments, and secured transactions.

Used or Pre-Owned Structure

Used or pre-owned structure means a structure that was previously owned by someone other than the manufacturer or dealer, and the buyer cannot obtain the original manufacturer's warranty.

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____)

A Example of CCC-193

The following is an example of CCC-193.

This form is available electronically.
CCC-193
(11-19-15)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Commodity Credit Corporation

REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE FOR FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM

NOTE: *The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and non-governmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.*

This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I, Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of appropriate criminal and civil fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

1. THIS MORTGAGE is made and entered into by the undersigned

Landowner(s) (a) Bill B. Barnes residing in
Any County County, whose post office address is (b) 1400 Private Drive,
 State, Any State in behalf of Applicant, (c) Kerry M. Barnes
 residing in (d) Any County County, whose post
 office address is (e) 5555 Stellar Road, State, (f) Any State, both together
 herein called "Borrower," and the Commodity Credit Corporation, a corporate agency of the United States of America within the United States Department
 of Agriculture, herein called the "Government," and:

2. WHEREAS Borrower is indebted to the Government as evidenced by one or more promissory note(s) or assumption agreement(s), herein called
 "note," which has been executed by Borrower, is payable to the order of the Government, authorizes acceleration of the entire indebtedness at the option of
 the Government upon any default by Borrower, and is described as follows:

A. Date of Instrument (MM-DD-YYYY)	B. Principal Amount	C. Annual Rate of Interest	D. Due Date of Final Installment (MM-DD-YYYY)
07-07-20XX	\$ 60,000	.02375 %	07-07-20XX
	\$	%	
	\$	%	
	\$	%	

And the note evidences a loan to Borrower pursuant to the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, 15 U.S.C. Part 714, **et seq.**, and the Farm
 Storage Facility Loan Program under 7 CFR Part 1436.

Landowner executes this mortgage as consideration to induce the Government's loan to Applicant, to provide additional security for said loan(s) and for
 the purpose of subjecting the property herein described and owned by them to all of the terms and provisions of this mortgage and the debt secured thereby
 to the same extent and in the same manner as if the undersigned had joined in executing the note with the Applicant.

And this instrument also secures such future advances necessary for the Government to protect its security which shall include, but not be limited to,
 advances for payment of real property taxes, special assessments, prior liens, hazard insurance premiums, and costs of repair, maintenance, or
 improvements,

3. NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loan(s), Borrower does hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, convey, mortgage, and assign with
 general warranty unto the Government property situated in the State(s) of (a) Any State,
 County(ies) of (b) Any County, and described as (c) NW 1/4 Sec 18 Plain Twp,
10 miles east of Anytown, USA.

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and
 appurtenances thereunto belonging, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements and personal property now or
 later attached thereto or reasonably necessary to the use thereof, and all water, water rights, and water stock pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time
 owing to Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or condemnation or any part thereof or interest therein - all of which are herein called
 "the property";

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____) (Continued)

A Example of CCC-193 (Continued)

CCC-193 (11-19-15)

Page 2 of 3

4. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the property unto the Government and its assigns forever and in fee simple;

The Government is obligated to disburse the entire principal amount in no more than two disbursements, provided the disbursements are for purposes authorized by the Government at the time of loan closing. Pursuant to the lien priority laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as amended, this Mortgage shall secure all such disbursements, plus interest thereon, regardless of the time when the disbursements are made.

5. BORROWER for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns **WARRANTS THE TITLE** to the property to the Government against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified herein above, and **COVENANTS AND AGREES** as follows:

- (a) To pay promptly when due any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured.
- (b) To pay to the Government such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by regulations of the Government.
- (c) If required by the Government, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the mortgaged premises.
- (d) The Government may at any time pay any other amounts required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any cost and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for the account of Borrower. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.
- (e) All advances by the Government as described in this instrument, with interest, shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Government shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured thereby, in any order the Government determines.
- (f) To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Government.
- (g) To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments, encumbrances, and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including all charges and assessments in connection with water, water rights, and water stock pertaining to or reasonably necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Government without demand receipts evidencing such payments.
- (h) To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by the Government and, at its request, to deliver such policies to the Government.
- (i) To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Government; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with such farm conservation practices and farm and home management plans as CCC from time to time may prescribe; and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or, without the written consent of the Government, cut, remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal, or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.
- (j) To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.
- (k) To pay or reimburse the Government for expenses reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default), including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments, attorney's fees, trustees' fees, court costs, and expenses of advertising, selling, and conveying the property.
- (l) Except as provided by the Government regulations, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold, transferred, or encumbered, voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of the Government.
- (m) At all reasonable times the Government and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.
- (n) If (1) the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan is adjusted, (2) the mortgage is increased by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal, (3) the maturity of the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to the Government secured by this instrument is extended or deferred or the payments on such debt are renewed and rescheduled, (4) any party who is liable under the note or for the debt is released from liability to the Government, (5) the lien on a portion of the property is released, (6) the lien on the property or any part thereof is subordinated, and/or (7) the Government waives any other of its rights under this instrument, the lien or the priority of this instrument of Borrower's or any other party's liability to the Government for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument shall be unaffected unless the Government says otherwise in writing. **HOWEVER**, any forbearance by the Government-whether once or often-in exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise afforded by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.
- (o) Default hereunder shall constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property or other security instrument held or insured by the Government and executed or assumed by Borrower, and default under any such security instrument shall constitute default hereunder.
- (p) **SHOULD DEFAULT** occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should the parties named as Borrower die or be declared incompetent, or should any one of the parties named as Borrower be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, the Government, at its option, with or without notice, may: (1) declare the entire amount

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of _____) (Continued)

A Example of CCC-193 (Continued)

CCC-193 (11-19-15)

Page 3 of 3

unpaid under the note and any indebtedness to the Government hereby secured immediately due and payable, (2) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property, (3) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual powers of receivers in like cases, and the Government may foreclose this instrument by court action and sell the property as prescribed by law.

(q) The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (1) costs and expenses incident to enforcing or complying with the provisions hereof, (2) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (3) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to the Government secured hereby, (4) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid, (5) at the Government's option, any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, and (6) any balance to Borrower. In case the Government is the successful bidder at foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, the Government may pay its share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to or insured by the Government, in the order prescribed above.

(r) All powers and agencies granted in this instrument are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable by death or otherwise; and the rights and remedies provided in this instrument are cumulative to remedies provided by law.

(s) Borrower agrees that the Government will not be bound by any present or future State laws, (1) providing for valuation, appraisal, homestead or exemption of the property, (2) prohibiting maintenance of any action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within which such action must be brought, (3) prescribing any other statute of limitations, (4) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (5) limiting the conditions which the Government may by regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to a new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State laws.

(t) This instrument shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government, and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

(u) The proceeds of any award or claim for damages, direct or consequential, in connection with any condemnation or other taking of any part of the property, or for conveyance in lieu of condemnation, are hereby assigned and shall be paid to the Government pursuant to applicable regulations of the Government.

(v) If any provision of this instrument or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity will not affect other provisions or applications of the instrument which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to that end the provisions hereof are declared to be severable.

6. Witness the hand(s) and seal(s) of Borrower this (a) 7th day of (b) July (c) 20XX .

(d) /s/ Bill B. Barnes
Bill B. Barnes
(Borrower's Signature) (Borrower's Signature)

(Borrower's Signature) (Borrower's Signature)

(e) STATE OF Any State }
(f) COUNTY OF Any County } ss:

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

On this (g) 7th day of (h) July in the year (i) 20XX , before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared (j) _____ and (k) _____ personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person on behalf of which the individual(s) acted, execute the instrument.

(SEAL) (l) /s/ Betty Wright
Betty Wright
(Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires (m) 06-11-20XX

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 725-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of _____) (Continued)

B Example of CCC-193-D (Continued)

Landowner executes this mortgages as consideration to induce the Beneficiary's loan to Applicant, to provide additional security for said loan(s) and for the purpose of subjecting the property herein described and owned by them to all of the terms and provisions of this mortgage and the debt secured thereby to the same extent and in the same manner as if the undersigned had joined in executing the note with the Applicant.

And it is the purpose and intention of this instrument that it shall secure payment of the note as well as such future advances as may be deemed necessary by Beneficiary for Beneficiary to protect its security. Such advances may include, but not be limited to, advances for payment of real property taxes, special assessments, prior liens, hazard insurance premiums, and costs of repair, maintenance, or improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the loan(s) Borrower grants to Trustee, in trust, with power of sale the following described property situated in the State of (p) Any County or Counties of (q) Any, and more particularly described as: (r)

together with all rights (including the rights to mining products, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals), interests, easements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, including but not limited to a right of ingress and egress, the rents, issues and profits thereof and revenues and income therefrom, all improvements and personal property now or later erected thereon or attached thereto or reasonably necessary to the use thereof, all water, water rights, water stock, wells, pumps, pumping plants and equipment pertaining thereto, and all payments at any time owing the Borrower by virtue of any sale, lease, transfer, conveyance or condemnation or any part thereof or interest therein - all of which are herein called "the property."

IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, (a) at all times when the note is held by Beneficiary, or in the event that Beneficiary should assign this note without insurance of the payment of the note, to secure prompt payment of the note and any renewals and extensions thereof and any agreements contained therein, including any provision for the payment of an insurance or other charge, and (b) in any event and at all time to secure the prompt payment of all advances and expenditures made Beneficiary, with interest, as hereinafter described, and the performance of every covenant and agreement of Borrower contained herein or any supplementary agreement, the provisions of which are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereon.

BORROWER, for Borrower's self, Borrower's heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns WARRANTS the estate claimed and the title thereto unto Trustee for the benefit of Beneficiary against all lawful claims and demands whatsoever except any liens, encumbrances, easements, reservations, or conveyances specified hereinabove, COVENANTS AND AGREES as follows:

1. To repay promptly when due the principal together with interest thereon.
2. To pay to Beneficiary such fees and other charges as may now or hereafter be required by regulations of the Beneficiary.
3. If required by Beneficiary, to make additional monthly payments of 1/12 of the estimated annual taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and other charges upon the property.
4. The Beneficiary may at any time pay any other amounts including advances for payment of prior as well as junior liens, required herein to be paid by Borrower and not paid by Borrower when due, as well as any costs and expenses for the preservation, protection, or enforcement of this lien, as advances for Borrower's account. All such advances shall bear interest at the rate borne by the note which has the highest interest rate.
5. All advances by Beneficiary, including advances for payment of prior as well as junior liens, required by the terms of this instrument, with interest shall be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Beneficiary without demand at the place designated in the latest note and shall be secured hereby. No such advance by the Beneficiary shall relieve Borrower from breach of Borrower's covenant to pay. Any payment made by Borrower may be applied on the note or an indebtedness to the Beneficiary secured herein, in any order the Beneficiary determines.
6. To use the loan evidenced by the note solely for purposes authorized by the Beneficiary.
7. To pay when due all taxes, liens, judgments, encumbrances and assessments lawfully attaching to or assessed against the property, including charges, and assessments in connection with water, water rights, and water stock pertaining to or reasonably

Initial BB Date 07-15-20XX CCC-193-D (11-19-15) Page 2 of 7

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____) (Continued)

B Example of CCC-193-D (Continued)

necessary to the use of the real property described above, and promptly deliver to the Beneficiary without demand receipts evidencing such payments.

8. To keep the property insured as required by and under insurance policies approved by Beneficiary and, at its request, deliver such policies to Beneficiary. The amount collected under any fire or other insurance policy may be applied by Beneficiary upon the loan or any other indebtedness secured hereby in such order as Beneficiary may determine, or at the Beneficiary's option may be released to Borrower. Such application or release will not cure or waive any default hereunder.

9. To maintain improvements in good repair and make repairs required by the Beneficiary; operate the property in a good and husbandmanlike manner; comply with farm conservation practices as the Beneficiary may from time to time prescribe; and not to abandon the property, or cause or permit waste, lessening or impairment of the security covered hereby, or, without the written consent of the Beneficiary, cut remove, or lease any timber, gravel, oil, gas, coal or other minerals except as may be necessary for ordinary domestic purposes.

10. To comply with all laws, ordinances, and regulations affecting the property.

11. To pay or reimburse Beneficiary and Trustee for expenses incurred by either that were reasonably necessary or incidental to the protection of the lien and priority hereof and to the enforcement of or the compliance with the provisions hereof and of the note and any supplementary agreement (whether before or after default) including but not limited to costs of evidence of title to and survey of the property, costs of recording this and other instruments, attorney's fees, trustee's fees, court costs and expenses of advertising, selling and conveying the property.

12. Except as otherwise provided by regulations of the Beneficiary, neither the property nor any portion thereof or interest therein shall be leased, assigned, sold, transferred or encumbered, voluntarily or otherwise, without the written consent of Beneficiary.

13. At all reasonable times the Beneficiary and its agents may inspect the property to ascertain whether the covenants and agreements contained herein or in any supplementary agreement are being performed.

14. If (a) the interest rate, payment, terms or balance due on the loan is adjusted, (b) the deed of trust is increased by an amount equal to deferred interest on the outstanding principal, (c) the maturity of the debt evidenced by the note or any indebtedness to Beneficiary secured by this instrument is extended or deferred or the payments on such debt are renewed and rescheduled, (d) any party who is liable under the note or for the debt is released from liability to Beneficiary, (e) the lien on a portion of the property is released, (f) the lien on the property or any part thereof is subordinated, and/or (g) Beneficiary waives any other of its rights under this instrument, the lien or the priority of this instrument of Borrower's or any other party's liability to Beneficiary for payment of the note or debt secured by this instrument shall be unaffected unless Beneficiary says otherwise in writing. **HOWEVER**, any forbearance by Borrower whether once or often-in-exercising any right or remedy under this instrument, or otherwise affected by applicable law, shall not be a waiver of or preclude the exercise of any such right or remedy.

15. Default hereunder may constitute default under any other real estate, or under any personal property or other security instrument held by Beneficiary and executed or assumed by Borrower, and any default under such other security instrument may constitute default hereunder.

16. **SHOULD DEFAULT** occur in the performance or discharge of any obligation in this instrument or secured by this instrument, or should the parties named as Borrower(s) die or be declared incompetent, or should any of the parties named as Borrower(s) be discharged in bankruptcy or declared an insolvent, or make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, Beneficiary, at its option, with or without notice, may: (a) declare the entire amount unpaid under the and any indebtedness to Beneficiary hereby secured immediately due and payable; (b) for the account of Borrower incur and pay reasonable expenses for repair or maintenance of and take possession of, operate or rent the property; (c) upon application by it and production of this instrument, without other evidence and without notice of hearing of said application, have a receiver appointed for the property, with the usual power of receivers in like cases; (d) without prior hearing authorize and request Trustee to foreclose this instrument and to sell the property as provided by law; and (e) bring an action to foreclose this instrument, obtain a deficiency judgment, or enforce any other remedy provided by law.

17. At the request of Beneficiary, Trustee may foreclose this instrument by advertisement and sale of the property as provided by law, for cash or secured credit at the option of Beneficiary, notice of such sale to be served on Borrower by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, no less than ten days prior to the date of the hearing as required by NCGSA § 45-21.16 (or as otherwise permitted by law); such sale may be adjourned from time to time without other notice than oral proclamation at the time and place appointed for such sale; and at such sale Beneficiary and its agents may bid and purchase as a stranger; Trustee at Trustee's

Initial BB Date 07-15-20XX CC-193-D (11-19-15) Page 3 of 7

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____) (Continued)

B Example of CCC-193-D (Continued)

option may conduct such sale without being personally present through Trustee's delegate authorized by Trustee for such purpose orally or in writing, and Trustee's execution of a conveyance of the property or any part thereof to any purchaser at foreclosure sale shall be conclusive evidence that the sale was conducted by Trustee personally or through Trustee's delegate duly authorized in accordance herewith.

18. The proceeds of foreclosure sale shall be applied in the following order to the payment of: (a) costs and expenses incident to enforcing of complying with this instrument; (b) any prior liens required by law or a competent court to be so paid; (c) the debt evidenced by the note and all indebtedness to Beneficiary secured hereby; (d) inferior liens of record required by law or a competent court to be so paid; (e) at option of Beneficiary, payment made be made to any other indebtedness of Borrower owing to Beneficiary; and (f) any balance remaining to Borrower. In case Beneficiary is the successful bidder at foreclosure or other sale of all or any part of the property, Beneficiary may pay its share of the purchase price by crediting such amount on any debts of Borrower owing to Beneficiary in the order prescribed above.

19. All powers and agencies granted in this instrument are coupled with an interest and are irrevocable by death or otherwise; and the rights and remedies provided in this instrument are cumulative by law.

20. Borrower agrees that Beneficiary will not be bound by any present or future State laws: (a) providing for homestead or exemption of the property; (b) prohibiting maintenance of an action for a deficiency judgment or limiting the amount thereof or the time within such action must be brought; (c) prescribing any other statute of limitations; (d) allowing any right of redemption or possession following any foreclosure sale, or (e) limiting the conditions which the Beneficiary may be regulation impose, including the interest rate it may charge, as a condition of approving a transfer of the property to the new Borrower. Borrower expressly waives the benefit of any such State laws.

21. This instrument shall be subject to the present regulations of Beneficiary, and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

22. Notices given hereunder shall be sent by certified mail unless otherwise required by law, and addressed, unless and until some other address is designated to the parties hereto at their address given above.

23. Upon full and final payment of all indebtedness hereby secured and the performance and discharge of each and every condition, agreement and obligation, contingent or otherwise, contained herein or secured hereby, Beneficiary shall request Trustee to execute and deliver to Borrower at the above post office address a full reconveyance of the property within 60 days after written demand by Borrower and Borrower hereby waives the benefits of all laws requiring earlier execution or delivery of such reconveyance.

24. Borrower further agrees that he will remain in compliance with the provisions of 7 CFR 1436.5(a)(7) or successor regulation pertaining to highly erodible land and wetlands conservation provisions.

25. Beneficiary and its assigns, without notice and without specifying any reason therefore, may appoint a Substitute Trustee in place and stead of Trustee named herein, by filing for record in the office where this instrument is recorded an instrument of appointment. The Substitute Trustee may or may not be an employee of Beneficiary. Upon such filing, all the estates, rights, powers, and trusts granted to Trustee shall transfer to the Substitute Trustee. Any right to notice of substitution and bond from any trustee are hereby waived.

26. As additional security, Borrower hereby agrees that the assignment of leases and rents in this instrument is immediately effective on the recording of this instrument. Upon default, the Borrower will receive any rents in trust for Beneficiary, and Borrower will not commingle the rents with any other funds. Any amounts collected shall be applied at Beneficiary's discretion first to costs of managing, protecting and preserving the property, and to any other necessary related expenses. Any remaining amounts shall be applied to reduce the debt evidenced by the note(s). Borrower agrees that Beneficiary may demand that Borrower and Borrower's tenants pay all rents due or to become due directly to Beneficiary if the Borrower defaults and Beneficiary notifies Borrower of the default. Upon such notice, Borrower will endorse and deliver to Beneficiary any payments of rents. If the Borrower becomes subject to a bankruptcy, then Borrower agrees that Beneficiary is entitled to receive relief from the automatic stay in bankruptcy for the purpose of enforcing this assignment.

27. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages, direct or consequential, in connection with any condemnation or other taking of any part of the property, or for conveyance in lieu of condemnation, are hereby assigned and shall be paid to Beneficiary pursuant to applicable regulations of Beneficiary.

Initial BB Date 07-15-20XX

CCC-193-D (11-19-15) Page 4 of 7

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____) (Continued)

B Example of CCC-193-D (Continued)

30. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF (a) _____ }
COUNTY OF (b) _____ } ss. (Corporation)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this (c) _____ day of (d) _____, by (e) _____, President and (f) _____, Secretary of (g) _____, a (h) _____ corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

(i) (SEAL) _____
(j) _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: (k) _____

The foregoing certificate(s) of (l) _____ is (are) certified to be correct. This instrument was presented for registration this day and hour and duly recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of (m) _____ County, (STATE of (n) _____) in Book (o) _____ Page (p) _____.

This (q) _____ day of (r) _____, A.D., (s) _____ at (t) _____ o'clock (u) _____ .M.

(v) _____ Register of Deeds By (w) _____ Deputy/Assistant Register of Deeds

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Initial BB Date 07-15-20XX CCC-193-D (11-19-15) Page 6 of 7

CCC-193, Real Estate Mortgage for Farm Storage Facility Loan Program and CCC-193-D, Farm Storage Facility Loan Deed of Trust for (State of ____) (Continued)

B Example of CCC-193-D (Continued)

31. ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF (a) _____ }
COUNTY OF (b) _____ } ss. (Partnership)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this (c) _____ day of (d) _____, by (e) _____, Partners on behalf of the (f) _____ a (g) _____ partnership.

(h) (SEAL) _____
(i) _____
NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: (j) _____

The foregoing certificate(s) of (k) _____ is (are) certified to be correct. This instrument was presented for registration this day and hour and duly recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of (l) _____ County, (STATE of (m) _____) in Book (n) _____ Page (o) _____.

This (p) _____ day of (q) _____, A.D., (r) _____ at (s) _____ o'clock (t) _____ .M.

(u) _____ By (v) _____
Register of Deeds Deputy/Assistant Register of Deeds

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Initial BB Date 07-15-20XX CCC-193-D (11-19-15) Page 7 of 7

Approval Notification Letter

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 7”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 7

(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)

APPROVAL NOTIFICATION LETTER

(Date of Letter)

(Borrower Name)
(Borrower Address Line 1)
(Borrower Address Line 2)

Dear (Borrower Name),

Please be advised that the Commodity Credit Corporation has approved your request for a Farm Storage Facility Loan in the amount of \$ _____. The loan will be repaid in equal installments over a period of ____ years and will carry an annual interest rate of _____% for the entire term. Your loan has also been funded.

The loan was approved based upon the conditions provided on the FSFL Application, CCC-185.

Loan approval will expire _____ (6 months after the date of approval). If you need additional time to complete construction, you must submit a request for an extension, in writing, providing evidence that the lack of completion is for reasons beyond your control.

As soon as possible, you must:

- Complete construction and notify this office when the facility is ready for inspection. The system, or components of the system, need to be inspected before use.
- Provide evidence of final cost of the facility and the payment of the downpayment to this office.
- Provide evidence that all-peril structural insurance has been obtained.

We will:

- Compute the final net cost of the facility and request an increase in funding, if needed.
- Prepare loan documents and, if applicable, have mortgage documents prepared.
- Notify you of a loan closing date.

A partial disbursement may be requested at the time of application. You are responsible for contacting this office to request disbursement only after a portion of your structure has been completed. The partial disbursement can be for up to 50 percent of the total anticipated loan amount and commensurate with the amount of construction completed.

Please keep us informed of any changes that can affect your loan approval. If you should decide not to proceed with this loan, please inform our office, in writing, of your decision so obligated funds can be returned.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director

Adverse Determination Notification Letter

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 8”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 8

(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)

ADVERSE DETERMINATION NOTIFICATION LETTER

(Date of Letter)

(Borrower Name)
(Borrower Address Line 1)
(Borrower Address Line 2)

Dear (Borrower Name),

Your request for a Farm Storage Facility Loan from the Commodity Credit Corporation filed on (insert date of application) has been reviewed by the County/State FSA Committee. The request was not approved. The reason we did not approve your request for a loan is:

(Insert specific reasons for not approving the loan in plain language. Add a citation of the specific CFR reference and a reference to a specific 1-FSFL paragraph. Include a copy of the applicable handbook paragraph reference.)

If you disagree with the County Committee’s decision, you may request reconsideration, mediation, or an appeal. (Insert rights for reconsideration, mediation, and appeal according to 1-APP.)

The Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided the applicant has the capacity to enter a binding contract); because all or part of the applicant’s income derives from any public assistance program; or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act. The Federal agency that administers compliance with this law is the Federal Trade Commission, Equal Credit Opportunity, Washington, D.C. 20580.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual’s income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA’s TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Thank you for your interest in the program.

Sincerely,

County Executive Director
For the (County Name) FSA County Committee

Worksheet for Determining Hay Storage Capacity in a Structure

An applicant’s needed storage can be determined with NIFA and land-grant university assistance or with the following worksheet that is available electronically in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “**FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site**” and CLICK “**Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search**”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “**1-FSFL Exh 21**”.

The following is a completed example worksheet for determining hay storage capacity in a structure.

1-FSFL Exhibit 21

WORKSHEET FOR DETERMINING HAY STORAGE CAPACITY IN A STRUCTURE

1) Average acres of hay planted: 20

2) COC determined reasonable yield: 4 Tons per acre

3) Production: 20 Average acres of hay x 4 Tons Per Acre = 80 Tons x 2 years
production = 160 Tons of storage needed for 2 years production

4) Size of proposed structure: $\frac{24}{\text{Width}}$ ft. x $\frac{48}{\text{Length}}$ ft. x $\frac{18}{\text{Height to Plate}}$ ft. = 20,736 cu. ft.

5) Tons of storage: 20,736 cu. ft. of storage divided by 250 cu. ft./ton = 82.9 tons of storage in proposed structure.

Use either of these conversion factors: 1 pound of hay requires 0.125 cubic ft. of space **or**
1 short ton of hay requires 250 cubic ft. of space.

Note: COC’s shall use either of these conversion factors unless the applicant supplies the County Office detailed documentation of a higher yield.

6) Compare the tons of storage in proposed structure with the tons of storage needed for 2 years production minus the existing hay storage to determine if applicant is eligible for additional storage.

Tons of storage needed for 2 Years production: 160

Tons of storage in proposed structure: 83

Existing hay storage: 0

Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Cold Storage Structure

The following worksheet can be used to compute the storage need requirement and capacity of a proposed structure for FAV's. This worksheet is available electronically in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK "FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site" and CLICK "Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search". For "Form Number", ENTER "1-FSFL Exh 22".

The following is a completed example worksheet for determining capacity of a cold storage structure, as follows.

Example: Producer has 1/2 acre of apples that yield about **330 bu.** of applies per year. An application is submitted for an **8 ft. x 8 ft. x 12 ft.** cold storage facility. A tray pack carton, storing a bu. of apples, takes **1.67** cu. ft. of storage space.

How much of the producers production can be stored at 1 time?

1-FSFL Exhibit 22

Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Cold Storage Structure

- 1) Size of proposed structure: $\frac{8}{\text{Width}} \text{ ft.} \times \frac{8}{\text{Length}} \text{ ft.} \times \frac{12}{\text{Height}} \text{ ft.}$
- 2) Size of inside usable space: $\frac{7.5}{\text{Width}} \text{ ft.} \times \frac{7.5}{\text{Length}} \text{ ft.} \times \frac{10.5}{\text{Height}} \text{ ft.}$
- 3) Percentage of floor space used for aisles and walkway: 25 percent.
(The normal is usually around 25 percent.)
- 4) Useable space: $\frac{7.5}{\text{Inside Width}} \text{ ft.} \times \frac{7.5}{\text{Inside Length}} \text{ ft.} = \underline{56}$ square ft. useable space x
25 percent non-useable space = 14 square ft. of non-useable space.
- 5) 56 square ft. of useable space - 14 square ft. of non-useable space =
42 square ft. of total useable space.
- 6) Available height after subtracting shelves and 1.5 ft. of space between containers
and ceiling: $\frac{10.5}{\text{Inside Height}} \text{ ft.} - 1.5 \text{ ft.} - \frac{1}{\text{Total Shelves}} \text{ ft.} = \underline{8}$ ft. useable height.
- 7) Cubic ft. available for storage: 42 square ft. of usable space x
8 ft. useable height = 336 cu. ft.
- 8) 336 total cu. ft. divided by 1.67 capacity per cu. ft. container or bushel =
201 total storage capacity in bu.

Note: States and Counties shall modify this worksheet, as needed.

Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Honey Storage Structure

Determine the capacity of proposed structure using the following worksheet or other verifiable documentation. All documentation used must be verifiable and kept in the FSFL folder. This worksheet is available electronically in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 23”.

The following is a completed example worksheet for determining the estimated capacity of a honey storage structure, as follows.

Example: A honey producer submits an application for a 12 ft. x 16 ft. x 15 ft. honey storage facility. The honey producer stores the honey in 55 gallon drums.

1-FSFL Exhibit 23

Worksheet for Determining Capacity of a Honey Storage Structure

- 1) Size of proposed structure: $\frac{12}{\text{Width}}$ ft. x $\frac{16}{\text{Length}}$ ft. x $\frac{15}{\text{Height}}$ ft.
- 2) Size of inside usable space: $\frac{10}{\text{Width}}$ ft. x $\frac{14}{\text{Length}}$ ft. x $\frac{13.5}{\text{Height}}$ ft.
- 3) Percentage of floor space used for aisles and walkway: 25 percent.
(The normal is usually around 25 percent.)
- 4) Useable floor space: $\frac{10}{\text{Inside Width}}$ ft. x $\frac{14}{\text{Inside Length}}$ ft. = 140 square ft. x
25 percent non-useable space = 35 square ft. of non-useable space.
- 5) 140 square ft. of useable space - 35 square ft. of non-useable space =
105 square ft. of total useable floor space x 13.5 ft. useable height = 1417.50
useable cubic ft.
- 6) Available for honey storage is 1417.50 cubic ft.
(27 cubic ft. per 1 cubic yard and 4 - 55 gallon honey drum requires 1 cubic yard).
- 7) $\frac{1417.50}{55}$ cubic ft. divided by 27 cubic ft. = 52.48 cubic yards = 208 unstacked
gallon honey drums. Round cubic yards down to nearest whole number.
52 cubic yards x 4 -55 gallon honey drums (unstacked) = 208 .
- 8) 3 - 55 gallon honey drums weighing 650 pounds can be stacked.
- 9) 208 honey drums x 3 (stacked 55 gallon honey drums) = 624 honey drums.
- 10) 624 - 55 gallon honey drums of estimated storage capacity in this storage structure.

Note: States and Counties shall modify this worksheet, as needed.

CCC-297, Severance Agreement

A Completing CCC-297

CCC-297 shall be completed according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
a	Enter name of borrower.
b	Enter name of co-borrower, if applicable.
c	Enter name of town or city where borrower resides.
d	Enter County where borrower resides.
e	Enter State where borrower resides.
f	Describe the FSFL structures/components that are affixed to the real estate.
g	Enter legal description of real estate to which the FSFL structures/components are affixed.
h	Enter numeric day of the month the agreement is executed.
i	Enter month the agreement is executed.
j	Enter year the agreement is executed.
k	If the owner of the real estate is an entity, enter the name of the entity.
l	If an entity name is entered in item k, the authorized representative must sign.
m	Enter title of the authorized representative.
n and o	If real estate is owned by individuals, owners must sign.
p - w	To be completed by the notary witnessing signatures in items k through o.

CCC-297, Severance Agreement (Continued)

B Example of CCC-297

The following is an example of CCC-297.

This form is available electronically.
CCC-297
(11-19-15)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Commodity Credit Corporation

SEVERANCE AGREEMENT

See Page 2 for Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Statements.

WHEREAS, (a) John Clark and
(b) Mary Clark, of (c) Pleasantville, County of
(d) Jones, State of (e) State Name, (herein called Debtors), have
applied to the Commodity Credit Corporation (herein called the Secured Party), for a loan and have agreed to give the
Secured Party a security interest in the following-described fixture(s) (f):

1 - 16,000 Bushell (30' diameter bin) Butler Steel grain bin with grain spreader and motor,
inside and outside ladders, perforated floor with aeration system motor, installed on
concrete foundation.

which fixture(s) is (are) affixed to the following-described real estate: (Add legal description) (g)

NW 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 24 Cook Twp. Jones County

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the making or insuring of such loan by the Secured Party, the
undersigned parties hereby (1) consent that the Debtors may grant to the Secured Party a security interest in said fixture(s)
under the Uniform Commercial Code, (2) consent to the installation of said equipment and agree said equipment shall be and
remain severed from the real property described above, and (3) agree that upon default of Debtors the Secured Party may (a)
take possession of and remove said fixture(s) without notice to the undersigned parties and without liability to them for any
diminution of value of the real estate caused by the absence of the fixture(s) or by any necessity for replacing the fixture(s),
and (b) enforce its security interest against said fixture(s) as personally.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudicator, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

CCC-297, Severance Agreement (Continued)

B Example of CCC-297 (Continued)

CCC-297 (11-19-15)

Page 2 of 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned parties hereto have executed this instrument

this (h) _____ 15th _____ day of (i) _____ January _____, (j) _____ 20XX _____ (year).

if a corporation:

_____ *1st Timothy Clark* _____
 Timothy Clark
 (k) Name of Corporate (Mortgagee) (Owner) * (n) Individual (Mortgagee) (Owner) *

By _____
 (l) Duly Authorized Officer (o) Individual (Mortgagee) (Owner) *

_____ (m) Title

CORPORATE
SEAL

"Mortgagee" includes holder of any type of real estate lien.

*Delete "Mortgagee" or "Owner."

(p) STATE OF _____ State Name } ss. ACKNOWLEDGMENT:
(q) COUNTY OF _____ Jones

On this (r) _____ 15th _____ day of (s) _____ January _____ in the year (t) _____ 20XX _____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared (u) _____ Timothy Clark _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her/their capacity (ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person on behalf of which the individual(s) acted, execute the instrument.

(SEAL) _____

(v) Notary Public

My commission expires (w) _____ 06-10-20XX _____
(MM-DD-YYYY)

NOTE: The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program through documentation of a severance agreement when there are real estate lien holders involving the land where a storage structure is to be located. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.

This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

Commodities Eligible for FSFL

The following commodities are eligible for FSFL.

Crop Name	Crop Code	Crop Abbr.	Unit of Measure
Alfalfa	0027	ALFA	Varies
Almonds	0028	ALMN	Varies
Apples	0054	APPL	Varies
Apricots	0326	APRC	Varies
Aronia Berries	0143	ARON	Varies
Artichokes	0458	ARTI	Varies
Asparagus	0104	ASPR	Varies
Avocados	0106	AVOC	Varies
Bamboo Shoots	0111	BAMB	Varies
Bananas	0173	BANA	Varies
Barley	0091	BRLY	Varies
Beans (Chickpeas/Dry Beans)	0047	BEAN	Varies
Beets	0642	BEET	Varies
Blueberries	0108	BLUB	Varies
Broccoli	0110	BRCL	Varies
Brussel Sprouts	0112	BRUS	Varies
Buckwheat	0114	BUKW	Bu.
Cabbage	0116	CABA	Varies
Caneberries	6000	CANB	Varies
Canola	0711	CANO	Varies
Cantaloupes	0759	CANT	Varies
Carambola (Star Fruit)	0999	CRMB	Varies
Carrots	0120	CARR	Varies
Cashew	1291	CASH	Varies
Cauliflower	0124	CLFL	Varies
Celery	0126	CLER	Varies
Cherries	0128	CHER	Varies
Chestnuts	0375	CHEN	Varies
Chicory/Radicchio	0511	CHIC	Varies
Coconuts	0175	COCO	Varies
Corn	0041	CORN	Varies
Crambe	0714	CRAM	Varies
Cranberries	0058	CRNB	Varies
Cucumbers	0132	CUCU	Varies
Currants	0325	CURR	Varies

Note: Caneberries include blackberries and raspberries.

Commodities Eligible for FSFL (Continued)

Crop Name	Crop Code	Crop Abbr.	Unit of Measure
Dates	0496	DATE	Varies
Dry Peas	0067	PEAD	Varies
Eggplant	0318	EGGP	Varies
Figs	0060	FIGS	Varies
Flaxseed	0031	FLAX	Varies
Garlic	0423	GARL	Varies
Ginger	0178	GING	Varies
Grain Sorghum	0051	SORG	Varies
Grapefruit	0030	GFRU	Varies
Grapes	0053	GRAP	Varies
Grass (Hay)	0102	GRAS	Tons
Greens	4000	GREE	Varies
Hazel Nuts	0376	HAZN	Varies
Herbs	5000	HERB	Varies
Honey	1190	HONE	Pounds
Honeydew	0758	HNYD	Varies
Kiwifruit	0463	KIWI	Varies
Kohlrabi	0374	KOLR	Varies
Leeks	0377	LEEK	Varies
Lemons	0035	LEMO	Varies
Lentils	0401	LEND	Varies
Lettuce	0140	LETU	Varies
Limes	0036	LIME	Varies
Macadamia Nuts	0469	MACA	Varies
Mangos	0464	MANG	Varies
Mushrooms	0403	MUSH	Varies
Mustard Seed	0130	MUSD	Varies
Nectarines	0250	NECT	Varies
Oats	0016	OATS	Varies
Okra	0286	OKRA	Varies
Olives	0501	OLVI	Varies
Onions	0142	ONIO	Varies
Oranges	0023	ORAN	Varies
Other Fruits and Vegetables	0773	OFAV	Varies
Papaya	0181	PAPA	Varies
Parsnip	0338	PARS	Varies
Peaches	0034	PEAC	Varies
Peanuts	0075	PNUT	Varies

Commodities Eligible for FSFL (Continued)

Crop Name	Crop Code	Crop Abbr.	Unit of Measure
Pears	0144	PEAR	Varies
Pecans	0146	PECA	Varies
Peppers	0083	PEPR	Varies
Pineapple	0185	PNAP	Varies
Pistachios	0470	PIST	Varies
Plantain	0186	PLAN	Varies
Plums	0254	PLUM	Varies
Pomegranates	0467	POME	Varies
Potatoes	0084	PTAT	Varies
Potatoes Sweet	0156	SWTP	Varies
Prunes	0086	PRUN	Varies
Pumpkins	0147	PUMK	Varies
Radishes	0148	RADI	Varies
Raisins	0037	RAIS	Varies
Rapeseed	0129	RAPS	Varies
Rhubarb	0335	RHUB	Varies
Rice	0018	RICE	Varies
Rutabaga	0339	RUBA	Varies
Safflower	0079	SAFF	Varies
Scallions	8109	SCAL	Varies
Sesame Seeds	0396	SEME	Varies
Shallots	0533	SHAL	Varies
Soybeans	0081	SOYA	Varies
Spelt	0131	SPEL	Bu.
Squash	0155	SQAS	Varies
Strawberries	0154	STWB	Varies
Sunflower Seeds	0078	SUNF	Varies
Tangelos	0024	TANL	Varies
Tangerines	0048	TANG	Varies
Tomatoes	0087	TMAT	Varies
Triticale	0158	TRIC	Varies
Turnips	0160	TRNI	Varies
Walnuts	0029	WLNU	Varies
Water Cress	0613	WACR	Varies
Watermelon	0757	WATR	Varies
Wheat	0011	WHT	Varies
Yam	0188	YAM	Varies
Yard/Food Waste	8888	WAST	Varies

CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist

A Instructions for Completing CCC-195

CCC-195 shall be completed according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter applicant's name. If a joint FSFL, a separate CCC-195 is required for each applicant.
2	Enter date CCC-185 is signed.
3	Enter DLS-assigned FSFL number that is FY and FSFL number.
4	Enter State where facility equipment will be located.
5	Enter county where FSFL will be processed.
6A through 15J	For each item listed, check (✓) either "Yes" or "No". The employee completing the action shall initial and date. If item is not applicable to this FSFL, check (✓) "NA". The employee determining the action is not applicable shall initial and date.
16A through 16C	STC designee, CED, or FLM shall indicate whether they concur with how items 6 through 15 are completed. STC designee, CED, or FLM shall review CCC-195's for all FSFL's. STC designee, CED, or FLM who completed item 16A shall sign item 16B. STC designee, CED, or FLM who signed item 16B shall date item 16C.
17	Remarks by STC designee, CED, or FLM about FSFL.

CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195

The following is an example of CCC-195.

<p>This form is available electronically.</p> <p>CCC-195 (11-19-15) U.S. Department of Agriculture Commodity Credit Corporation</p> <p>FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN (FSFL) PROCESSING CHECKLIST</p>								1. Name of Applicant	
		2. Date of Application (MM-DD-YYYY)		3. Loan No.					
		4. State Office Name		5. County Office Name					
Office Staff Actions:			Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date	
6. While Working with Producer:									
A. Discuss key program provisions with applicant including provision that application must be approved before construction, insurance requirements, filing and lien search needs and who pays fees.									
B. Complete all items on front side of manual CCC-185 (Loan Application and Approval for Farm Storage and Drying Equipment Loan Program). Applicant must initial Item 12B, if applicable, and answer DCIA question in Item 13.			Paragraph 70						
C. Collect application fee of \$100.00 per borrower.			Subparagraph 58A						
D. Obtain copy of Driver's license or state-issued ID Card for any individual we will need to file a UCC, if required by state law			Subparagraph 69B						
E. Verify the date of birth of the applicant. If the applicant is a minor, ensure that a financially responsible adult will co-sign CCC-186.			Subparagraph 35C						
F. Obtain copy of contracts, cost breakdown, or estimates for all proposed work.			Subparagraph 69B						
G. Obtain copy of site plans, if available, and building plan for hay and renewable biomass structures.			Subparagraphs 37A and 69B						
H. Obtain copy of any building permits or zoning variances, if applicable.			Paragraph 112						
I. Obtain legal description of parcel facility will be placed on.			Subparagraph 69B						
J. Obtain legal description of parcel(s) of land to be offered as security, such as described on a tax bill, if applicable.			Subparagraph 121D						
K. Obtain proof of crop insurance. If sales period is over, ensure waiver statement for current year is in remarks on CCC-185 and initialed by producer.			Subparagraph 69B and Paragraph 96						
L. Obtain financial statement that is less than 90 days old on FSA-2037, or similar form. For entity, also need financial statement for any members with greatest share.			Subparagraph 69B						
M. Obtain Projected Income and Expense on FSA-2038 or similar form.			Subparagraph 69B						
N. Obtain FSA-2004 from anyone who has not signed the CCC-185 and for whom we will need to order a credit report.			Subparagraphs 69B and 82B						
O. Obtain CCC-10 (Representations for Commodity Credit Corporation or Farm Service Agency Loans and Authorization to file a Financing Statement and Related Documents) if a current CCC-10 is not on file.			Subparagraph 69B and Paragraph 141						
P. Entity Documentation providing proof of shares, signature authority and authority to incur debt.			Subparagraph 69B						
Q. FSA-211 or acceptable documentation on file in county office for any individual signing in a representative capacity.			Paragraph 6						
R. Remind applicant that delivery, site preparation and construction cannot begin until after the loan is approved.			Paragraph 11						
S. Inform applicant that any other government funding (including RD grants and loans) must be subtracted from the net loan amount.			Paragraph 62						
T. Schedule a farm visit to complete FSA-850 and, if applicable FSA-851.			Paragraphs 109, 110, 111 & Handbook 1-EQ						

CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 (Continued)

Office Staff Actions:		Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
7. Application Processing:							
A. Immediately deposit application fee through NRRS using XXFSFLFEES in Direct Sales XX represent the FY the FSFL was approved. Receipt #_____	Subparagraph 75B and Paragraph 301						
B. Prepare an 8-position or similar folder for each CCC-185.	Subparagraph 75A						
C. Enter application into DLS. If partial disbursement is requested, enter partial and final at the same time.	Subparagraph 75D and 2-FSFL Part 3						
D. For applications lacking required information, notify applicant in writing.	Subparagraph 75C						
8. Determine Loan Amount, Storage Need and Equipment Eligibility:							
A. Determine maximum loan amount not to exceed \$500,000. "Padding" the loan is not authorized.	Paragraph 59						
B. Review CCC-185 and verify storage need.	Paragraphs 47, 48, 49, and 50						
C. Verify eligibility of proposed structure and equipment.	Paragraphs 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, and 41						
9. Environmental and Historic Reviews:							
A. Visit the site before site preparation	Paragraphs 109, 110, 111 & Handbook 1-EQ						
B. Review applicable flood maps	Paragraphs 98 and 109						
C. Complete FSA-850 (Environmental Evaluation Checklist)	Paragraphs 109, 110, 111 & Handbook 2-EQ						
D. Complete FSA-851 (Environmental Risk Survey Form) for loans secured by real estate.							
E. Notify State Historic Preservation Officer according to guidelines in applicable EQ directives. Notify Fish and Wildlife Service of proposed action, if applicable.							
F. Verify HEL and WC compliance with copy of the most current AD-1026 (Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HEL) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification).							
G. Verify compliance with any zoning ordinances or building permits.	Paragraph 112						
H. Conduct further reviews as required, such as Class II Environmental Assessments.	Paragraphs 109 – 111 Handbooks 1-EQ & 2-EQ						
I. Notify applicant if flood insurance will be required.	Paragraph 98						
10. Applicant Eligibility:							
A. Verify DCIA compliance by checking applicant certification on CCC-185 and CCC or FSA Receivable records in NRRS.	Paragraphs 83 and 84						
B. Verify compliance with controlled substance provisions by checking the controlled substance field in the producer's eligibility record.	Subparagraph 35A Handbooks 3-PL, Paragraph 32, & 1-CM, Part 30						
C. Producer of an eligible facility loan commodity.	Paragraph 33						
D. Demonstrates the need for increased storage capacity.	Paragraphs 47 – 51						
E. Verify proof of crop insurance and/or NAP coverage for applicable commodities.	Paragraph 96						
F. Verify producer does not have a crop insurance violation according to 7 CFR Part 718.	Subparagraph 35A						

CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 (Continued)

CCC-195 (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 4				
Office Staff Actions:	Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
7. Application Processing:						
A. Immediately record application fee in DLS.	Subparagraph 75B and Paragraph 301 2-FSFL					
B. Prepare an 8-position or similar folder for each CCC-185.	Subparagraph 75A					
C. Enter application into DLS. If partial disbursement is requested, enter partial and final at the same time.	Subparagraph 75D and 2-FSFL Part 3					
D. For applications lacking required information, notify applicant in writing.	Subparagraph 75C					
8. Determine Loan Amount, Storage Need and Equipment Eligibility:						
A. Determine maximum loan amount not to exceed \$500,000. "Padding" the loan is not authorized.	Paragraph 59					
B. Review CCC-185 and verify storage need.	Paragraphs 47, 48, 49, and 50					
C. Verify eligibility of proposed structure and equipment.	Paragraphs 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, and 41					
9. Environmental and Historic Reviews:						
A. Visit the site before site preparation	Paragraphs 109, 110, 111 & Handbook 1-EQ					
B. Review applicable flood maps	Paragraphs 98 and 109					
C. Complete FSA-850 (Environmental Evaluation Checklist)	Paragraphs 109, 110, 111 & Handbook 2-EQ					
D. Complete FSA-851 (Environmental Risk Survey Form) for loans secured by real estate.						
E. Notify State Historic Preservation Officer according to guidelines in applicable EQ directives. Notify Fish and Wildlife Service of proposed action, if applicable.						
F. Verify HEL and WC compliance with copy of the most current AD-1026 (Highly Erodible Land Conservation (HEL) and Wetland Conservation (WC) Certification).						
G. Verify compliance with any zoning ordinances or building permits.	Paragraph 112					
H. Conduct further reviews as required, such as Class II Environmental Assessments.	Paragraphs 109 – 111 Handbooks 1-EQ & 2-EQ					
I. Notify applicant if flood insurance will be required.	Paragraph 98					
10. Applicant Eligibility:						
A. Verify DCIA compliance by checking applicant certification on CCC-185 and CCC or FSA Receivable records in NRRS.	Paragraphs 83 and 84					
B. Verify compliance with controlled substance provisions by checking the controlled substance field in the producer's eligibility record.	Subparagraph 35A Handbooks 3-PL, Paragraph 32, & 1-CM, Part 30					
C. Producer of an eligible facility loan commodity.	Paragraph 33					
D. Demonstrates the need for increased storage capacity.	Paragraphs 47 – 51					
E. Verify proof of crop insurance and/or NAP coverage for applicable commodities.	Paragraph 96					
F. Verify producer does not have a crop insurance violation according to 7 CFR Part 718.	Subparagraph 35A					

CCC-195, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Processing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 (Continued)

Office Staff Actions:		Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
14. Loan Approval (Continued):							
J. Approved or denied by signature on reverse of CCC-185. If denied, enter zero in Item 14B.		Paragraphs 154 and 155					
K. Approve FBP Credit Action on the SAME DAY as loan approved.		2-FSFL Subparagraph 300B					
15. Approval Processing by Office Staff:							
A. Record disposition and if approved, request funding in DLS.		2-FSFL Paragraphs 301 and 350					
B. Verify loan is obligated in DLS		2-FSFL					
C. Issue approval letter after loan is obligated		Subparagraph 154C					
D. Enter date approval letter is issued, on CCC-185, Item 14E. Distribute CCC-185.		Subparagraph 70G & Paragraph 154					
E. Remind applicant that all peril structural insurance, listing CCC as loss payee, and possibly, flood insurance, on the structure and equipment will be required prior to closing.		Paragraph 96					
F. Remind applicant that if real estate is required to secure the loan, title insurance or a title opinion will be required. This may result in attorney fees that must be paid by the applicant for title clearance and loan closing.		Paragraph 187					
G. Remind applicant about filing and recording fees and who pays each fee.		Subparagraph 58C					
H. Notify applicant that loans cannot be disbursed until construction is complete , final net cost is determined, and the facility is inspected. One partial disbursement not to exceed 50% of loan obligation is allowed.		Part 10 Paragraph 57					
H. If applicable, issue disapproval letter.		Paragraph 155					
I. Has form SF-LLL been obtained for FSFL disbursement, if applicable. Note: Only applies to loans exceeding \$150,000.		Paragraph 63					
J. Monitor approval expiration date. Obtain and act on requests for extension of approval by STO, if applicable. FSFL must not be disbursed with an expired approval date. County offices must notify the borrower 14 workdays before the expiration date that they may request an extension in writing.		Paragraph 158					
16A. I concur/do not concur the above items have been verified and updated.			<input type="checkbox"/> Concur		<input type="checkbox"/> Do Not Concur		
16B. STC Designee or FLM/CED Signature (Required for all Loans)			16C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)				
17. Remarks							
18. Important: STC or STC designee shall review the first 3 FSFL's received and before disbursed each FY beginning on October 1.							
<p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>							

CCC-195A, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Real Estate Security Checklist

A Instructions for Completing CCC-195A

Complete CCC-195A according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter applicant's name. If a joint FSFL, a separate CCC-195A is required for each applicant. If a partial and final disbursement is made, a separate CCC-195A is required for each disbursement.
2	Enter date CCC-185 is signed.
3	Enter DLS-assigned FSFL number that is FY and FSFL number.
4	Enter State where facility equipment will be located.
5	Enter county where FSFL will be processed.
6	Enter loan approval date.
7	Enter date loan approval expires.
8A through 10G	For each item listed, check (✓) either "Yes" or "No". The employee completing the action shall initial and date. If item is not applicable to this FSFL, check (✓) "NA". The employee determining the action is not applicable shall initial and date.
11A through 11C	STC designee, CED, or FLM shall indicate whether they concur with how items 8 through 10 are completed. STC designee, CED, or FLM shall review CCC-195A's for all FSFL's. STC designee or CED who completed item 11A shall sign item 11B. STC designee or CED who signed item 11B shall date item 11C.
12	Remarks by STC designee, CED, or FLM about FSFL.
13	If this FSFL is 1 of the first 3 FSFL's received in FY, according to subparagraph 185 G, STC designee shall review FSFL before disbursement. To document the review, STC designee shall notate FSFL has been reviewed by writing, "This review was required according to 1-FSFL, subparagraph 185G" then sign and date the notation.

CCC-195A, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Real Estate Security Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195A

The following is an example of CCC-195A.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-195A (11-19-15) FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN (FSFL) REAL ESTATE SECURITY CHECKLIST	U.S. Department of Agriculture Commodity Credit Corporation	1. Name of Applicant					
		2. Date of Application (MM-DD-YYYY)		3. Loan No.			
		4. State Office Name		5. County Office Name			
		6. Date of Loan Approval (MM-DD-YYYY)		7. Approval Expiration Date (MM-DD-YYYY)			
NOTE: This checklist is needed for partial or final disbursement.							
Office Staff Actions:		Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
8. Pre-Disbursement Document Review, Structure Inspection, and Determining Loan Amount:							
A. Partial <input type="checkbox"/> or Final <input type="checkbox"/>		Paragraph 57					
B. Inspect and verify the amount of construction completed. Document on CCC-295A (FSFL Program Final Inspection of Facility before Loan Disbursement).		Paragraph 171					
C. Construction completed. If this is a final disbursement, the project must be entirely completed. If this is a partial disbursement, bills must be commensurate with work completed and not exceeding 50% of the total loan amount.		Paragraph 170					
D. Obtain completed CCC-197 (Final Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Cost Certification) from borrower(s).		Paragraph 174					
E. Obtain evidence of final net cost.		Paragraph 172					
F. Date stamp the Original Evidence of Cost.		Subparagraph 172C					
G. Verify contractor/seller has signed evidence of cost if it is not on the original letterhead.		Subparagraph 172B					
H. Retain copy of original document in the loan folder. Return original evidence to borrower.		Subparagraph 172C					
I. Verify a minimum 15% down payment amount has been paid to suppliers.		Subparagraph 172A					
J. Obtain CCC-191, FSFL Program Release of Liability, from all contractors submitting bills.		Subparagraph 173					
K. Complete the FSFL disbursement calculator.		Subparagraph 175					
L. Second party review of FSFL disbursement calculator.		Subparagraph 175D					
M. Attach CCC-197 to Disbursement Calculator and file in loan folder.		Subparagraph 175A					
N. Verify whether obligation will need to be increased or decreased.		Paragraph 176					
O. If loan increases more than 10%, complete financial analysis.		Subparagraph 176B					
P. If loan increases, will need to be re-approved by applicable approval official.		Paragraph 10 and Subparagraph 176B					
Q. If loan increases, complete increase in DLS.		2-FSFL, Paragraph 351					
R. If loan decreases, complete decrease in DLS.		2-FSFL, Paragraph 352					
9. Selection of Closing Agent and Obtaining Title Work:							
A. Obtain proof of all peril structural insurance with CCC as loss payee.		Subparagraph 185B					
B. Obtain proof of current real estate taxes.		Subparagraph 185C					
C. Borrower selects attorney or title company.		Subparagraph 187C					
D. Provide borrower with letter to send to title company or attorney.		Subparagraph 187C					
E. Obtain completed CCC-296 (Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Certification of Attorney) from attorney.		Subparagraphs 187D and E					
F. Send transmittal of title information.		Paragraph 187F					

CCC-195A, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Real Estate Security Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195A (Continued)

CCC-195A (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 2				
Office Staff Actions:	Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
G. Obtain completed CCC-299 (Title Opinion - Farm Storage Facility Loan Program) from attorney.	Subparagraph 187G					
H. Review Title Opinion and update security requirements, if needed.	Subparagraph 187G					
I. If UCC lien searches showed prior UCC filings with equipment as security, obtain equipment lien waivers on CCC-190, before loan is disbursed.	Subparagraph 144A & Exhibit 56					
10. Loan Disbursement and Loan Closing:						
A. District Director Review is Required for the first three FSFLs in each COF before disbursement each fiscal year. Document review on CCC-185 and on CCC-195A.	Subparagraph 185F					
B. Order Loan Check in DLS and Certify in NPS.	2-FSFL, Paragraph 400 & 1-FI, Paragraphs 139 and 140					
C. When check(s) received, schedule closing within 21 days after payment requested.	Subparagraph 186D 2-FSFL, Part 6					
D. Issue closing notification to borrower.	Subparagraph 187H					
E. Request Severance Agreements on CCC-297 (Severance Agreement), if necessary.	Paragraph 197					
F. Request Subordination Agreements on CCC-194 (Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement (Lien on Real Property)) or other form provided, if necessary.	Subparagraph 144E & Exhibit 57					
G. Obtain Amortization Schedule.	Paragraph 195					
H. Prepare CCC-186 and verify correct interest rate is provided in Item 3.						
I. Second party review of CCC-186.						
J. Prepare Real Estate Mortgage or Deed of Trust for FSFL Program on CCC-193.	Paragraph 143					
K. Issue closing instruction letter with applicable documents and CCC checks to closing agent on day loan will be disbursed/closed.	Subparagraph 187I					
L. Receive and review loan closing statement from closing agent.	Subparagraph 187I					
M. Obtain signature of CCC representative with authority to sign on the CCC-186	Paragraph 195					
N. Verify Severance Agreements and Subordinations have been filed and recorded, if applicable.	Paragraph 197 and Subparagraph 144E					
O. Input loan closing information in DLS.	2-FSFL, Part 6					
P. Enter DLS workflows to track UCCs, mortgages, farm visits, etc.	2-FSFL					
G. File original CCC-186 or Irrevocable Letter of Credit in fire proof safe.	Paragraph 198					
Certification						
11A. I concur/do not concur the above items have been verified and updated.		<input type="checkbox"/> Concur		<input type="checkbox"/> Do Not Concur		
11B. STC Designee or FLM/CED Signature (Required for all Loans)		11C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)				
12. Remarks						
13. Important: STC or STC designee shall review the first 3 FSFL's received and before disbursed each FY beginning on October 1.						
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>						

CCC-195B, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No Real Estate Security Checklist

A Instructions for Completing CCC-195B

Complete CCC-195B according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter applicant's name. If a joint FSFL, a separate CCC-195B is required for each applicant. If a partial and final disbursement is made, a separate CCC-195B is required for each disbursement.
2	Enter date CCC-185 is signed.
3	Enter DLS-assigned FSFL number that is FY and FSFL number.
4	Enter State where facility equipment will be located.
5	Enter county where FSFL will be processed.
6	Enter loan approval date.
7	Enter date loan approval expires.
8A through 10G	For each item listed, check (✓) either "Yes" or "No". The employee completing the action shall initial and date. If item is not applicable to this FSFL, check (✓) "NA". The employee determining the action is not applicable shall initial and date.
11A through 11C	STC designee, CED, or FLM shall indicate whether they concur with how items 8 through 10 are completed. STC designee, CED, or FLM shall review CCC-195A's for all FSFL's. STC designee, CED, or FLM who completed item 11A shall sign item 11B. STC designee, CED, or FLM who signed item 11B shall date item 11C.
12	Remarks by STC designee or CED about FSFL.
13	If this FSFL is 1 of the first 3 FSFL's received in FY, according to subparagraph 185 G, STC designee shall review FSFL before disbursement. To document the review, STC designee shall notate FSFL has been reviewed by writing, "This review was required according to 1-FSFL, subparagraph 185G" then sign and date the notation.

CCC-195B, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No Real Estate Security Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195B

The following is an example of CCC-195B.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-195B (11-19-15) FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN (FSFL) NO REAL ESTATE SECURITY CHECKLIST	U.S. Department of Agriculture Commodity Credit Corporation	1. Name of Applicant					
		2. Date of Application (MM-DD-YYYY)	3. Loan No.				
		4. State Office Name	5. County Office Name				
		6. Date of Loan Approval (MM-DD-YYYY)	7. Approval Expiration Date (MM-DD-YYYY)				
NOTE: This checklist is needed for partial or final disbursement.							
Office Staff Actions:		Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
8. Pre-Disbursement Document Review, Structure Inspection, and Determining Loan Amount:							
A. Partial <input type="checkbox"/> or Final <input type="checkbox"/>		Paragraph 57					
B. Inspect and verify the amount of construction completed. Document on CCC-295A (FSFL Program Final Inspection of Facility before Loan Disbursement).		Paragraph 171					
C. Construction completed. If this is a final disbursement, the project must be entirely completed. If this is a partial disbursement, bills must be commensurate with work completed and not exceeding 50% of the total loan amount.		Paragraph 170					
D. Obtain completed CCC-197 (Final Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Cost Certification) from borrower(s).		Paragraph 174					
E. Obtain evidence of final net cost.		Paragraph 172					
F. Date stamp the Original Evidence of Cost.		Subparagraph 172C					
G. Verify contractor/seller has signed evidence of cost if it is not on the original letterhead.		Subparagraph 172B					
H. Retain copy of original document in the loan folder. Return original evidence to borrower.		Subparagraph 172C					
I. Verify a minimum 15% down payment amount has been paid to suppliers.		Subparagraph 172A					
J. Obtain CCC-191, FSFL Program Release of Liability, from all contractors submitting bills.		Paragraph 173					
K. Complete the FSFL disbursement calculator.		Paragraph 175					
L. Second party review of FSFL disbursement calculator.		Subparagraph 175D					
M. Attach CCC-197 to Disbursement Calculator and file in loan folder.		Subparagraph 175A					
N. Verify whether obligation will need to be increased or decreased.		Paragraph 176					
O. If loan increases more than 10%, complete financial analysis.		Subparagraph 176B					
P. If loan increases, will need to be re-approved by applicable approval official.		Paragraph 10 and Subparagraph 176B					
Q. If loan increases, complete increase in DLS.		2-FSFL, Paragraph 351					
R. If loan decreases, complete decrease in DLS.		2-FSFL, Paragraph 352					
9. Lien Searches and Additional Documents Needed at Loan Closing:							
A. Obtain proof of all peril structural insurance with CCC as loss payee.		Subparagraph 185B					
B. Obtain proof of current real estate taxes.		Subparagraph 185C					
C. Complete lien search (Document on FSA-2360).		Subparagraph 185D					
D. The County Office must perform the final lien search within 5 workdays before the FSFL check is requested in DLS.		Subparagraph 185D					
E. If UCC Lien searches show prior UCC filings with equipment as security, obtain equipment lien waivers, on CCC-190, before loan is disbursed.		Subparagraphs 144A and D & Exhibit 56					
F. Request Severance Agreements on CCC-297 (Severance Agreement), if necessary.		Paragraph 197					

CCC-195B, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No Real Estate Security Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195B (Continued)

CCC-195B (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 2				
Office Staff Actions:	Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date
H. File Severance Agreements and subordinations of record, if applicable.	Paragraph 197					
10. Loan Disbursement and Loan Closing						
A. District Director Review is Required for the first three FSFLs in each COF before disbursement each fiscal year. Document review on CCC-185 and on CCC-195B.	Subparagraph 185F					
B. Determine if disbursement will be made to borrower only or if checks to borrower and contractors are required.	Subparagraph 186A & 2-FSFL, Part 6					
C. If payment to borrower only: Obtain Amortization Schedule.	Paragraph 195					
Prepare CCC-186. Verify correct interest rate is provided in Item 3.						
Second Party Review of CCC-186 is required.						
Have Borrower(s) execute CCC-186. NOTE: If minor is signing CCC-186, must also be signed by an adult.						
Obtain signature of CCC representative with Authority to sign on the CCC-186.						
Request check request in DLS on day of closing after note is signed. Sign and Certify in NPS.	Subparagraph 186 B 2-FSFL, Part 6					
D. If Treasury check(s) required for other Payees: Process check request(s) in DLS. Sign and Certify in NPS.	2-FSFL, Paragraph 400; 1-FI, Paragraph 139 and 140					
When check(s) are received in COF, schedule closing within 21 days after payment request.	Paragraph 195					
Obtain Amortization Schedule.						
Prepare CCC-186. Verify correct interest rate is provided in Item 3.						
Second Party Review of CCC-186 is required.						
Have Borrower(s) execute CCC-186. NOTE: If minor is signing CCC-186, must also be signed by an adult.						
Obtain signature of CCC representative with Authority to sign on the CCC-186.						
E. Input loan closing information in DLS.	2-FSFL, Part 6					
F. Enter DLS workflows to track UCCs, mortgages, farm visits, etc.	2-FSFL					
G. File original CCC-186 or Irrevocable Letter of Credit in fire proof safe.	Paragraph 198					
Certification						
11A. I concur/do not concur the above items have been verified and updated.		<input type="checkbox"/> Concur		<input type="checkbox"/> Do Not Concur		
11B. STC Designee or FLM/CED Signature (Required for all Loans)		11C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)				
12. Remarks						
13. Important: STC or STC designee shall review the first 3 FSFL's received and before disbursed each FY beginning on October 1.						
<p><i>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the bases of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</i></p> <p><i>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</i></p>						

Suggested FSFL Filing Guide for Eight Position Files

The following is a suggested FSFL filing guide that may be used for 8 position files:

- Position 1:
 - CCC-195
 - UCC-1
 - UCC-3
 - CCC-190
 - FSA-2360
 - FSA-2015

- Position 2:
 - CCC-186
 - CCC-298

- Position 3:
 - running case records
 - CCC-185
 - financial information
 - Credit Bureau Report
 - FSA-2004

- Position 4:
 - correspondence

- Position 5:
 - all legal information including legal description
 - all attorney information and forms
 - CCC-193
 - CCC-194
 - copy of CCC-297 (original filed where applicable)

Suggested FSFL Filing Guide for Eight Position Files (Continued)

- Position 6:
 - bills/invoices/statements
 - estimates
 - building plans and permits
 - CCC-295A

- Position 7:
 - proof of insurance – crop, structural, and flood

- Position 8:
 - AD-1026
 - FSA-850
 - FSA-851
 - Class II assessments
 - State Historical Preservation Officer determination
 - Tribal Historic Preservation Office documentation
 - FWS determination
 - appraisals.

Note: This suggested filing guide can be adjusted if 6 position folders are used.

Authorized Methods for Determining the Value of FSFL Real Estate Security

A Acceptable Methods for Determining the Value of FSFL Real Estate Security

The following are acceptable methods for determining the value of FSFL real estate security.

IF the acceptable method is the...	THEN the real estate...
appraisal value (subparagraph 122 A)	appraisal must: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • be requested and paid for by applicant • be requested by State Office according to Exhibit 52 • be from an appraiser authorized by FLP and COTR • include the value of the real estate and the structure • be valued at least 100 percent of the FSFL amount to adequately protect CCC security interest.
county tax assessed value (subparagraph 122 H)	security value: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • will be determined from current county tax bill for specified parcel or parcels, as applicable • may include a factor established from a documented percent used by the County Assessor to determine the current value of the real estate, if the market value is not included on the tax bill <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Note: See table in subparagraph 122 H.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • may include up to 50 percent of the FSFL amount, if the facility is located on the real estate being mortgaged unless a more restrictive policy has been set by STC • and structure, if applicable, must be valued at least 100 percent of the FSFL amount to adequately protect CCC's security interest.
additional authorized methods (subparagraph 122 I)	security value is determined using an additional authorized method and may include up to 50 percent of the FSFL amount, if the facility is located on the real estate being mortgaged unless a more restrictive policy has been set by STC. <p style="margin-top: 10px;">The real estate and structure, if applicable, must be valued at least 125 percent of the FSFL amount to adequately protect CCC's security interest.</p>

Authorized Methods for Determining the Value of FSFL Real Estate Security (Continued)

B Determining the Value of FSFL Real Estate Security When Separate From FSFL Facility

Determine the value of FSFL real estate security when separate from FSFL facility according to the following.

Step	Action
1	<p>Real estate security separate from the structure is only allowed when an adequate lien on the underlying real estate is not feasible and all of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • applicant owns separate acreage that is not subject to any other liens superior to CCC's • acreage of entire parcel is adequate in value as determined by 1 of the methods in subparagraph A to adequately secure and insure full payment.
2	<p>Allow the value of the structure to equal 20 percent of the FSFL amount, if all of the following apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CCC-297 obtained from owners of real estate where FSFL is located • UCC-1 filed on FSFL structure giving CCC first lien position • FSFL structure has resale collateral value according to paragraph 122.

Instructions for Requesting and Paying for FSFL Real Estate Appraisals

All FSFL appraisals will be requested by the State Office because of:

- the appraisal being performed for CCC although the entire cost is the applicant’s expense
- a respective State Office’s procedure and policies required for processing of the appraisal request submitted by County Offices.

Notes: FSFL applicants will **not** be permitted to contact an appraiser to request an appraisal.

FSFL applicants **may** authorize the County Office to add the cost of the appraisal to the eligible net costs and be used when determining the applicant’s FSFL downpayment.

As COTR routinely requests appraisals, that person should be consulted for appraisal ordering procedure.

Upon completion of the appraisal, the following shall be completed.

Step	Action
1	Appraiser (requested by COTR) shall submit the completed appraisal and invoice for the appraisal to the State Office.
2	FSA employee with administrative review authority shall review the appraisal to ensure that it is acceptable. Employee may use FSA-2165.
3	State Office shall forward the invoice and appraisal to the applicable County Office.
4	<p>County Office shall:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pay the invoice through NPS using the code “XXFSFLAME” where “XX” indicates FY of FSFL according to 1-FI • in NRRS, immediately establish a manual receivable in FSFL applicant’s name for the amount of the invoice using the code “XXFSFLAME” according to 64-FI <p style="text-align: center;">Note: When establishing the receivable, use the Basic Reason Code “Due Process Suspended” to prevent any letters from being generated at this time.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • send a copy of the invoice to the applicant • repay the receivable in NRRS when paid by the applicant.
5	<p>If the receivable is not paid in full by the first partial or full FSFL disbursement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • use only FSFL Check Request Option according to 2-FSFL, subparagraph 400 C • set-off the amount of the NRRS receivable using “Other Agency Debt” procedures • on Screen VFC10010, make a separate entry for the NRRS amount • make this check payable to CCC and have sent to the County Office • when FSFL is closed, apply check to NRRS receivable. <p style="text-align: center;">Note: NRRS receivables are not automatically off-set from FSFL proceeds.</p>

CCC-190, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Lien Waiver

A Completing CCC-190

CCC-190:

- is required when liens are found on facilities and equipment that are pledged as collateral

Note: CCC-190 shall **not** be used to waive liens on real estate.

- shall be completed according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
The County Office shall complete items 1 through 6, and item 9A.	
1	Enter name and address of the borrower and co-borrower.
2	Enter State code for the loanmaking County Office.
3	Enter county code for the loanmaking County Office.
4	Enter FSFL number assigned by APSS.
5	Enter location of collateral. This should be the location entered on UCC-1.
6	Enter description of collateral as entered on UCC-1. Additional description items may be entered to further identify the items, if needed.
The lienholder shall complete items 7, 8, 9B, 10A, and 10B.	
7	Lienholder must indicate how monetary proceeds are to be disbursed by entering a checkmark (✓) in either of the boxes provided.
8	Enter any necessary comments.
9A	County Office shall enter the lienholder's name and address from the lien search.
9B	Lienholder shall enter their phone number.
10A & B	Lienholder identified or their agent identified in item 9 shall sign and date.

CCC-190, Farm Storage Facility Loan Program Lien Waiver (Continued)

B Example of CCC-190

The following is an example of CCC-190.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-190 (11-19-15)		U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE Commodity Credit Corporation	
FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN PROGRAM LIEN WAIVER			
1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PRODUCER (Include Zip Code) John Clark Mary Clark 282 East Road Pleasantville, ST 99809		2. STATE CODE 72	3. COUNTY CODE 123
4. LOAN NUMBER 2015/00010		5. LOCATION OF COLLATERAL NW 1/4 SW 1/4 Sec. 24 Cook Twp. Jones County	
6. DESCRIPTION OF COLLATERAL 1-16,000 Bushel (90' diameter bin) Butler Steel grain spreader and motor, inside and outside ladders, and perforated flooring		NOTE: <i>The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to obtain waivers of liens when liens filed by parties other than CCC are found on farm storage facilities and equipment that are pledged as collateral. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to obtain waivers of liens when liens filed by parties other than CCC are found on farm storage facilities and equipment that are pledged as collateral.</i>	
<i>This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F. Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided. RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.</i>			
7. The undersigned is the holder of a lien on the collateral identified above. In order for the producer identified above to pledged such collateral as security for a Commodity Credit Corporation ("CCC") loan, with respect to CCC only, the undersigned waives all interest in, and title to, such collateral. The undersigned agrees that the proceeds of the loan shall be disbursed (lienholder must check one of the following):			
(A) <input type="checkbox"/> To the producer.			
(B) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Jointly to the producer and the undersigned lienholder.			
8. REMARKS			
9A. LIENHOLDER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Include Zip Code) First National Bank 1200 Main St. Pleasantville, ST 99809		9B. LIENHOLDER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including Area Code) 888-987-6643	
10A. SIGNATURE OF LIENHOLDER OR AUTHORIZED AGENT (By) <i>1st Sam Johnson</i>	10B. TITLE/RELATIONSHIP OF THE INDIVIDUAL IF SIGNING IN A REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY President	10C. DATE (MM-DD-YYYY) 07-11-20XX	
<p><small>The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).</small></p> <p><small>If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.</small></p>			

CCC-194, Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement

A Completing CCC-194

CCC-194 shall be completed according to the following instructions.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter borrower's name and address.
2	Enter borrower's telephone number, including area code.
3(a)	Enter borrower's name.
3(b)	Enter county where the facility will be located.
3(c)	Enter State where the facility will be located.
4	Enter complete real estate description as it is shown on the real estate mortgage.
5(a)	Enter number or name of the book that recorded the Real Estate Mortgage or security instrument.
5(b)	Enter page number of the book identified in item 5(a).
6(a), (b), & (c)	Enter day, month, and year CCC-194 is executed.
6(d)	Lienholders shall sign.
6(e) – (m)	To be completed by the notary witnessing signatures in item 6(d).

CCC-194, Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement (Continued)

B Example of CCC-194

The following is an example of CCC-194.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-194
(11-19-15)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Commodity Credit Corporation

FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN SUBORDINATION AGREEMENT
(LIEN ON REAL PROPERTY)

NOTE: *The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 USC 552a - as amended). The authority for requesting the information identified on this form is 7 CFR Part 1436, the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714 et seq.), and the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79). The information will be used to determine eligibility under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program for CCC financing for erecting/constructing a farm storage facility and/or purchasing drying equipment. The information collected on this form may be disclosed to other Federal, State, Local government agencies, Tribal agencies, and nongovernmental entities that have been authorized access to the information by statute or regulation and/or as described in applicable Routine Uses identified in the System of Records Notice for USDA/FSA-14, Applicant/Borrower. Providing the requested information is voluntary. However, failure to furnish the requested information will result in a determination of ineligibility to participate in and receive benefits under the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program.*

This information collection is exempted from the Paperwork Reduction Act, as specified in the Agricultural Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-79, Title I Subtitle F, Administration). The provisions of criminal and civil fraud, privacy and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.
RETURN THIS COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR COUNTY FSA OFFICE.

1. BORROWER'S NAME AND ADDRESS (Including ZIP Code)	2. BORROWER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including Area Code)
John Clark Mary Clark 282 East Road Pleasantville, ST 99809	123-456-7890

3. WHEREAS, (a) John and Mary Clark _____ (hereinafter called the "Borrower"), has applied to Commodity Credit Corporation (hereinafter called "CCC"), an agency of the United States for a loan for the purpose of erecting or constructing a storage facility on premises situated in the County of (b) Jones _____, State of (c) State Name _____.

4. WHEREAS, the making of such a loan by CCC is conditioned upon the Borrower conveying to CCC a first lien or second lien on the following described real estate:
SW 1/4 Sec. Cook Twp.

CCC-194, Farm Storage Facility Loan Subordination Agreement (Continued)

B Example of CCC-194 (Continued)

CCC-194 (11-19-15) Page 2 of 2

4. WHEREAS, (Continued from Page 1)

5. WHEREAS, the undersigned is owner and holder of a certain real estate mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument on the premises, where such interest is recorded in Book (a) 253, Page (b) 491, of said county and State;

Now, therefore, in consideration of CCC making such loan, the undersigned agrees to and does hereby subordinate its lien on the above described real estate to any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument executed or to be executed by the Borrower in favor of CCC, concerning the above described real estate and the facility located thereon, and to the right of ingress and egress to and from the site.

6. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed these presents this (a) 11 day of (b) February (c) 20XX.

(d) _____ (SEAL)
for First National Bank
(Lienholder's Signature)

_____ (SEAL)
(Lienholder's Signature)

_____ (SEAL)
(Lienholder's Signature)

(e) STATE OF State Name }
(f) COUNTY OF Jones } ss. **ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

Oh this (g) 13th day of (h) February in the year (i) 20XX, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared (j) John Jones and (k) _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he, she, and or they executed the same in his, her and or their capacity or capacities, and that by his, her, and or their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s) or the person on behalf of which the individual(s) acted, execute the instrument.

(SEAL) (l) Jane Doe

(Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires on (m) 06-11-20XX
(MM-DD-YYYY)

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

FSFL Amortization Excel Spreadsheet

If CCC-186 is being prepared for a future closing date, the following amortization spreadsheet is authorized and available to assist with preparing CCC-186.

The FSFL amortization Excel spreadsheet is available from the PSD web site located at <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/FSA/webapp?area=home&subject=prsu&topic=flp-fp>. Under “Additional Resources”, CLICK “**FSFL Amortization Excel Spreadsheet**”.

FSFL AMORTIZATION TABLE					
		\$354,000.00			LOAN AMOUNT
		2.125%			INT % PER YEAR
		7			# of YEARS
		1			# PAYMENTS PER YEAR
		\$54,960.35			PAYMENT AMOUNT
PMT NO.	PRINCIPAL	TOTAL PMT AMT	PRINCIPAL PMT	INTEREST PMT	PRINCIPAL BALANCE
1	\$354,000.00	\$54,960.35	\$47,437.85	\$7,522.50	\$306,562.15
2	\$306,562.15	\$54,960.35	\$48,445.91	\$6,514.45	\$258,116.24
3	\$258,116.24	\$54,960.35	\$49,475.38	\$5,484.97	\$208,640.85
4	\$208,640.85	\$54,960.35	\$50,526.74	\$4,433.62	\$158,114.12
5	\$158,114.12	\$54,960.35	\$51,600.43	\$3,359.92	\$106,513.69
6	\$106,513.69	\$54,960.35	\$52,696.94	\$2,263.42	\$53,816.75
7	\$53,816.75	\$54,960.35	\$53,816.75	\$1,143.61	(\$0.00)

Example of Annual Reminder and Notification Letter

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 70”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 70							
(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)							
USDA-Farm Service Agency County FSA Office Address City, State ZIP Code							
REMINDER AND NOTIFICATION LETTER	(Date Letter Printed)						
(Contact Borrower Name) (Contact Borrower Address 1) (Contact Borrower Address 2)							
Dear (Contact Borrower Name) :							
Please be advised that an installment payment will be due and payable for the Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) No. XXXX/XXXXXX on XX-XX-20XX. The annual installment balance due is described in the following table.							
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Installment Due Date</th><th>Installment Amount Due</th><th>Daily Interest Accrual</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td style="text-align: center;">\$</td><td style="text-align: center;">\$</td></tr></tbody></table>		Installment Due Date	Installment Amount Due	Daily Interest Accrual		\$	\$
Installment Due Date	Installment Amount Due	Daily Interest Accrual					
	\$	\$					
As of the date of this letter, the outstanding principal balance on this loan is \$XX,XXX.XX. Please send your check payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) in time to reach the office at the following address by the due date:							
Commodity Credit Corporation (Office Street Address) (City, State, and ZIP Code)							
If payment is not received on or before the due date, the amount due will be recorded for offset from any FSA or CCC payment due you. Additionally, the CCC can declare the entire indebtedness immediately due and payable. If your loan is called, foreclosure proceedings can be initiated. Under foreclosure proceedings, the collateral securing the loan can be sold and the proceeds of the sale will be applied to the outstanding amount of the loan.							
Feel free to give us a call if you have any questions.							
CED's Name							
County Executive Director							

CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist

A Completing CCC-195 Servicing

Complete CCC-195 Servicing according to the following table.

Item	Instructions
1	Enter producer's name.
2	Enter FSFL number.
3	Enter State where facility or equipment is located.
4	Enter County Office name where FSFL was processed.
5A	Enter FSFL term (7, 10, or 12 years).
5B	Enter FSFL annual term year. Example: FSFL was disbursed August 26, 2015, as FSFL 2015/00001, and CCC-195 Servicing was initiated on July 11, 2015. FSFL annual term year entered should be "1".
5C	Enter FSFL installment due date.
6 A through 12 E	For each item listed, CHECK (✓) "Yes", "No", or "N/A", as applicable. The employee completing the action shall initial and date each box. Note: When initials and date are required , lining through the item is not acceptable.
13 A	Any County Office employee who initials in items 6 through 12 is required to sign as a preparer. Signing as the preparer does not represent that an employee checked items 6 through 12, only that the employee completed an item that was initialed and dated. Note: There may be more than 1 preparer signing and dating CCC-195 Servicing.
13 B	County Office employee who signs item 13 A shall enter the current date.
14 A through 14 C	CED shall indicate whether or not they concur with how items 6 through 12 are completed. CED or designee representative shall review CCC-195 Servicing for all outstanding FSFL's. CED, or designee representative, who: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • completed item 14 A shall sign item 14 B • signed item 14 B shall enter the current date in item 14 C. Note: If CED, or CED designee representative, was 1 of the preparers who completed items 6 through 12, CED, or CED designee representative, shall not complete this section. DD's must complete items 14 A through 14 C for all CED, or CED designee representative prepared FSFL's.

CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist (Continued)

A Completing CCC-195 Servicing (Continued)

Item	Instructions
15	<p>Important: Every FY the State Office or designee shall select the following for each County Office for review beginning October 1:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three CCC-195 Servicing, if 10 or less CCC-195 Servicing have been completed • five CCC-195 Servicing, if 11 through 1,000 CCC-195 Servicing have been completed.
16 A through 16 G	<p>During the applicable State Office or designee review of CCC-195 Servicing according to subparagraph 210 D, the State Office or designee shall respond to items 16 A through 16 D. Remarks or findings shall be noted for each question, if applicable.</p> <p>State Office or designee who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • completed 16 E shall sign item 16 F • signed item 16 F shall enter the current date in item 16 G.
17	Enter any remarks about any questions included on CCC-195 Servicing.

CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 Servicing

The following is an example of CCC-195 Servicing.

This form is available electronically.

CCC-195 Servicing (11-19-15) FARM STORAGE FACILITY LOAN (FSFL) SERVICING CHECKLIST	U.S. Department of Agriculture Commodity Credit Corporation	1. Name of Producer	
		2. Loan No.	
		3. State Office Name (Where facility or equipment is located)	4. County Office Name
		5A. FSFL Term (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 12	5B. FSFL Annual Term Year
Office Staff Actions:		Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES NO N/A Initials Date
6. Collecting Installments			
A. Initiated a reminder and notification letter, 45 calendar days before the FSFL annual installment due date. Note: The final installment payment shall have the statement attached from subparagraph 158 C to the reminder and notification letter.		Subparagraph 158C	
B. Was the FSFL annual installment payment received timely and entered in DLS? If the answer is "YES", continue to Item 8. If the answer is "NO", complete the remainder of Item 6 and Item 7.		2-FSFL Paragraph 462	
C. Prepared and mailed a first demand letter on the day after the due date.		Subparagraph 158D	
D. Update the "Other Agency Debt" flag in the producer's customer profile through FSA-Financial Services.		Subparagraphs 158 D and I	
E. Prepared and mailed a second demand letter 30 calendar days after the first demand letter. If the answer is "YES", also answer Item 12D.		Subparagraph 158D	
F. Prepared and mailed a third demand letter 30 calendar days after the second demand letter.		Subparagraph 158D	
G. Prepared collection action against a debtor's pro rata share of payments due any entity that the producer participates in, either directly or indirectly.		Subparagraph 158D	
H. Prepared foreclosure actions after all efforts to collect the installment have been exhausted.		Subparagraph 158D	
I. 120 calendar days after the installment due date, refer the producer to the National Office PSD.		Subparagraph 158D	
7. Later Payment of an Installment, if applicable:			
A. Did the producer make a written request for COC consideration within 60 calendar days before or after the installment due date and a current cash flow statement demonstrating that the installment can be paid within 120 calendar days after the due date? Note: Payment after the installment due date may be requested 1 time only for each installment during the FSFL term.		Subparagraph 158E	
B. Prepared and mailed to the producer the COC decision regarding the later payment of an installment.		Subparagraph 158E	
C. Resumed collection activity according to actions listed at 6C through 6I, if the installment is not paid by the COC determined date.		Subparagraph 158E	
8. Releasing Security, if applicable:			
A. FSFL is "paid in full." Initiate the release of security documents, as required by State law.		Subparagraph 161A	
B. Require the producer to pay all security release fees.		Subparagraph 161A	
C. Mark the original CCC-186 "paid" and forward to the producer 30 calendar days after the date of the final payment.		Subparagraph 161A	

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination against its customers, employees, and applicants for employment on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, sex, gender identity, religion, reprisal, and where applicable, political beliefs, marital status, familial or parental status, sexual orientation, or all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program, or protected genetic information in employment or in any program or activity conducted or funded by the Department. (Not all prohibited bases will apply to all programs and/or employment activities.) Persons with disabilities, who wish to file a program complaint, write to the address below or if you require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) please contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). Individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or have speech disabilities and wish to file either an EEO or program complaint, please contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339 or (800) 845-6136 (in Spanish).

If you wish to file a Civil Rights program complaint of discrimination, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, found online at http://www.ascr.usda.gov/complaint_filing_cust.html, or at any USDA office, or call (866) 632-9992 to request the form. You may also write a letter containing all of the information requested in the form. Send your completed complaint form or letter by mail to U.S. Department of Agriculture, Director, Office of Adjudication, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410, by fax (202) 690-7442 or email at program.intake@usda.gov. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 Servicing (Continued)

CCC-195 Servicing (11-19-15)		Page 2 of 3					
Office Staff Actions:	Applicable References (1-FSFL (Rev. 2))	YES	NO	N/A	Initials	Date	
9. Real Estate Taxes:							
A. Producer provided proof of payment of real estate taxes, applicable to the collateral securing the FSFL and real estate taxes are current. If the answer is "NO", complete Item 9B. If the FSFL is not secured with real estate, mark N/A.	Subparagraph 162A						
B. Pay any unpaid taxes with respect to the collateral securing FSFL if appears CCC's security interest is in jeopardy.	Subparagraph 162B						
10. Annual Insurance Coverage Requirement:							
A. Multi-Peril Crop Insurance - Producer provided proof of multi-peril crop insurance, if applicable, for commodities stored in the structure.	Subparagraph 69A						
B. All-Peril Structural Insurance - Producer provided proof of all-peril structural insurance, if applicable, for collateral securing the FSFL. CCC is listed as loss payee.	Subparagraph 69F						
C. Flood Insurance - Producer provided proof of flood insurance, if applicable, for collateral securing the FSFL. CCC is listed as loss payee.	Subparagraph 69G						
11. Financing Statements:							
A. UCC-1 is current. If the answer is "NO" continue to Item 11 B.	Subparagraph 56B						
B. UCC-3 Continuation is filed.							
12. Collateral Inspection:							
A. Is a collateral inspection required for the applicable FSFL term? If the answer is "YES", complete the remainder of Item 12. If the answer is "NO", no further action is required for Item 12.	Subparagraph 163A Paragraph 167						
B. Was there legal access to the facility site?							
C. Was there proper facility maintenance?							
D. Was this a collateral inspection needed because of a late FSFL annual installment repayment?							
E. If asphalt flooring is installed, a collateral check is required at least once every other year. Is an asphalt flooring check required for this year? If "YES", record remarks regarding the check in Item 16.	Subparagraph 34C						
13. Certification:							
A. Signature of Preparer(s)		B. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)					
14A. I concur/do not concur the above items have been verified or updated accordingly.		<input type="checkbox"/> Concur		<input type="checkbox"/> Do Not Concur			
14B. CED, CED Designee Representative or DD Signature (Required for all Loans)		14C. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)					
15. State Office or Designee Review:							
Question		YES	NO	Remarks or finding, if applicable			
15A. Did the County Office start preparation of the CCC-195 Servicing on the date the reminder and notification letter was mailed to the FSFL producer?							
15B. Did the respective employee check, initial, and date the appropriate box for each item as it was performed?							
15C. According to your review of CCC-195 Servicing and the actions taken, was the FSFL properly serviced?							
15D. Do you have other concerns regarding this FSFL?							
15E. I, the undersigned, certify the above items have been verified or updated accordingly.		<input type="checkbox"/> Concur		<input type="checkbox"/> Do Not Concur			
15F. State Office or Designee Signature		15G. Date (MM-DD-YYYY)					

CCC-195 Servicing, Farm Storage Facility Loan (FSFL) Servicing Checklist (Continued)

B Example of CCC-195 Servicing (Continued)

CCC-195 Servicing (11-19-15)		Page 3 of 3
16. Remarks		
17. Important:		
The State Office or designee shall select the following per County Office for review each FY, beginning October 1:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ three CCC-195 Servicing, if 10 or less CCC-195 Servicing have been completed▪ five CCC-195 Servicing, if 11 through 1,000 CCC-195 Servicing have been completed		

Example of First Demand Letter for Installment Payment

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 72”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 72			
(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)			
DEMAND LETTER			
(Date of Letter)			
(Borrower Name)			
(Borrower Address line 1)			
(Borrower Address line 2)			
Dear (Borrower Name),			
Please be advised that according to the regulations at 7 CFR 1436.13 and the terms of CCC-186, Promissory Note and Security Agreement, an installment payment was due and payable for the Farm Storage Facility Loan Program on the date shown below. The installment has not been paid.			
Please send your check payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation immediately for the new amount due (shown below) because of additional interest. Send your payment to the following address:			
Commodity Credit Corporation (Insert office street address) (Insert City, State, and ZIP Code).			
Loan Number	Date of Note and Security Agreement	Unpaid Installment Amount	Original Due Date
		\$	
The amount due has been recorded for offset from any Farm Service Agency or Commodity Credit Corporation payment due you. Additionally, the Commodity Credit Corporation may declare the entire indebtedness immediately due and payable. If your loan is called, foreclosure proceedings may be initiated. Under foreclosure proceedings, the collateral securing the loan may be sold and the proceeds of the sale will be applied to the outstanding amount of the loan.			
Feel free to give us a call if you have any questions. If for some reason, you cannot pay the amount due, contact our office immediately to discuss this situation.			
(Insert as applicable according to 1-FSFL (Rev. 1) subparagraph 211 E.) Subject to COC approval, you may request up to 120 more calendar days after the due date to pay the installment. The request must be in writing, stating why you cannot pay the installment on time, and must be submitted with a current cash flow statement by no later than 60 calendar days after the installment due date. If approval for a later payment date is approved, CCC will continue to collect payment towards the installment due plus additional interest by administrative offset of CCC payments due you.			
If you believe that you have been sent this notice in error, that the determination is in error, or that the amount due is incorrect, you have 30 calendar days from the date of this letter to request reconsideration, mediation, or an appeal. (Insert rights for reconsideration, mediation, and appeal according to 1-APP.)			
You may also contact the County Office to receive a copy of the documents related to this determination.			
County Executive Director For the (County Name) FSA County Committee			

Example of Demand Letter for Installment Principal Balances

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 73”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 73		
(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)		
DEMAND LETTER FOR INSTALLMENT PRINCIPAL BALANCES		
(Date of Letter)		
(Borrower Name)		
(Borrower Address line 1)		
(Borrower Address line 2)		
Dear (Borrower Name),		
Please be advised that according to the regulations at 7 CFR Part 1436.13, and the terms of CCC-186, Promissory Note and Security Agreement, your Farm Storage Facility Loan is considered delinquent because, although a partial installment payment was made, an installment principal balance exists.		
Please send your check payable to the Commodity Credit Corporation immediately for amount due (shown below). Send your payment to the following address: (insert office street address), (insert City, State, and ZIP Code).		
Loan Number	Date of Note and Security Agreement	Unpaid Installment Principal Amount Due
		\$
The amount due has been recorded for offset from any FSA or CCC payment due you. Additionally, CCC may declare the entire indebtedness immediately due and payable. If your loan is called, foreclosure proceedings may be initiated. Under foreclosure proceedings, the collateral securing the loan may be sold and the proceeds of the sale will be applied to the outstanding amount of the loan.		
If, for some reason, you cannot pay the amount due, contact our office immediately to discuss this situation or if you have additional questions. If you believe that you have been sent this notice in error, that the determination is in error, or that the amount due is incorrect, you have 30 calendar days from the date of this letter to request reconsideration, mediation, or an appeal. (Insert rights for reconsideration, mediation, and appeal according to 1-APP.)		
You may also contact the County Office to receive a copy of the documents related to this determination.		
County Executive Director For the (County Name) FSA County Committee		

Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture Only Letter

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 81”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 81

(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)

Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture Only Letter

(Insert date)

(Insert salutation and name of individual representing the Estate)
(Insert title of representative)
(Insert mailing address)
(Insert City, State & Zip Code)

Re: Estate of *(insert name of deceased FSFL borrower)*.
(insert county name) County, State

This is to advise that the Commodity Credit Corporation doing business as the Farm Service Agency is a creditor of the deceased *(insert name of deceased FSFL borrower)*. FSA loaned monies to Mr./Mrs. *(insert last name of deceased borrower)* as evidenced by a Promissory Note and Security Agreement (see enclosures).

Enclosed for your use and information is a Proof of Debt which sets forth the unpaid balances as of today’s date along with the daily interest accrual amount. FSA has a security interest in the property for which this loan was disbursed to Mr./Mrs. *(insert last name of decedent)*. A copy of the Note and Security instrument is attached to the Proof of Debt.

This indebtedness may be satisfied by payment in full or by assumption of the loan by another eligible person. Assumptions are permitted only under certain circumstances. For information on either option, please contact our office at the following address: *(insert office name, address and telephone number)*.

Sincerely,

(Insert CED’s name)
County Executive Director

Enclosure(s)

cc: *(insert name of DD)*, District Director
_____, State Office Program Specialist

Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture and Real Estate Mortgage or Deed of Trust Letter

The following is available in a fillable format at <http://intranet.fsa.usda.gov/fsa/>. CLICK “FFAS Employee Forms/Publications Site” and CLICK “Find Current Forms Using Our Form Number Search”. For “Form Number”, ENTER “1-FSFL Exh 82”.

1-FSFL Exhibit 82

(Use Agency Letterhead format with local return address.)

Loan Secured by FSFL Fixture and Real Estate Mortgage or Deed of Trust Letter

(Insert date)

(Insert salutation and name of individual representing the Estate)
(Insert title of representative)
(Insert mailing address of representative)
(Insert City, State & Zip Code)

Re: Estate of *(insert name of deceased FSFL borrower)*.
(insert county name) County, State

This is to advise that the Commodity Credit Corporation doing business as the Farm Service Agency is a creditor of the deceased *(insert name of deceased FSFL borrower)*. FSA loaned monies to Mr./Mrs. *(insert last name of deceased borrower)* as evidenced by a Promissory Note and Security Agreement, and a Deed of Trust (see enclosures).

Enclosed for your use and information is a Proof of Debt which sets forth the unpaid balances as of today's date along with the daily interest accrual amount. FSA has a security interest in the property for which this loan was disbursed to Mr./Mrs. *(insert last name of decedent)*. Copies of the Note and the security instrument are attached to the Proof of Debt.

This indebtedness may be satisfied by payment in full or by assumption of the loan by another eligible person. Assumptions are permitted only under certain circumstances. For information on either option, please contact our office at the following address: *(insert office name, address and telephone number)*.

Sincerely,

(Insert CED's name)
County Executive Director

Enclosure(s)

cc: *(insert name of DD)*, District Director
_____, State Office Program Specialist

FSFLP Codes

The following provides FSFLP codes and their location in NRRS.

Occasionally Used FSFL NRRS Transaction Codes		
NRRS Program Code	Activity	NRRS Collection Type
XXFSFLMR	<p>FSFL final annual installment payment code.</p> <p>Notes: County Offices must use “XXFSFLMR” in NRRS to record the FSFL final annual installment payment, if a refund is owed to the producer.</p> <p>Example: Producer’s FSFL final annual installment payment is \$9,775 and producer provides a check for \$10,000. NRRS code “XXFSFLMR” must be used because a refund is owed to the producer.</p>	Existing Receivable
XXFSFLFCL	Collection - Sales proceeds of the liquidated FSFL collateral and claims activities when there is a loss.	PSFSFL
XXFSFLLQC	Collections, payables, disbursements, and receivables. Expenses related to the sale of collateral of the liquidated FSFL.	PSFSFL
XXFSFLCLP	Sales proceeds of liquidated FSFL collateral and claim activities when there is a loss.	PSFSFL
XXFSFLBANKRUPT	Payment of a principal and interest for bankrupt status FSFL’s.	PSFSFL
Important: NRRS transaction code “MISC” should never be used.		
NRRS Receivable Code		
XXFSFLAMEREC	Costs that the producer is responsible for, such as, but not limited to, severance agreements, agreement terminations, and releasing UCC-1’s.	
XXFSFLRF	Lien search.	
XXFSFLBRWG	Collections, payables, disbursements, and receivables. Gain on sales of the collateral of the liquidated FSFL.	

